



PASCO COUNTY FLORIDA

DEC 26 1997
Department of Environmental Protection
BY SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

DADE CITY (352)521-4274
LAND O'LAKES (813)996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813)856-0119
FAX (813)856-0007

PASCO COUNTY SOLID WASTE
RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY
14230 HAYS ROAD
SPRING HILL, FL 34610

December 19, 1997

Mr. Peter H. Burghardt
Environmental Specialist
Division of Water Facilities
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RE: Proposed Treatment and Disposal of Excess Ash Monofill
Leachate at Regional Wastewater Treatment Plants (WWTP).

Dear Mr. Burghardt:

The transport of leachate from Ash Disposal Units A-1 and A-2 was temporarily suspended. I am pleased to report that leachate transport has once again resumed.

From December 10, 1997 through December 19, 1997 - 90,000 gallons were transported to New Port Richey WWTP; December 19, 1997 - 12,000 gallons were transported to Tampa WWTP.

The New Port Richey WWTP is receiving 12,000 gallons a day; Tampa WWTP is receiving 12,000 gallons a day.

We have planned seven day deliveries, except December 25, 1997 and January 1, 1998. We anticipate increasing transport to Tampa WWTP sometime in January, 1998. I will keep you informed.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Vincent Mannella".

Vincent Mannella, P.E.

VM/drc

Joseph G. Amato, P.E. II, Division of Water Facilities, Florida Department of
Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Robert J. Butera, P.E. III, Division of Waste Management, Florida Department of
Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318

Mr. Peter H. Burghardt
December 19, 1997

John Daily, Industrial Wastewater Supervisor, City of Tampa Wastewater Treatment Plant, 2700 Maritime Boulevard, Tampa, FL 33605

Kim B. Ford, P.E. I, Division of Waste Management, Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318

Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D., Director of District Management, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318

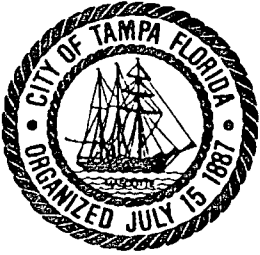
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator

Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator

Ronald J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent

Kim,

I didn't read
this as thoroughly as
I should. But I
see no condition
relating to every 3 hours
for a tanker load.



CITY OF TAMPA

Department of Sanitary Sewers

Howard F. Curren
Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant

Mr. Doug Bramlett
Pasco County Utilities Services Branch
Public Works/Utilities Bldg., S-213
7530 Little Rd.
New Port Richey, FL 34654

RECEIVED

DEC 26 1997

D E P

December 10, 1997

13
Bob B
lf - please share to Ed S.

Re: Issuance of a Temporary Waste Hauler Discharge Permit to Pasco County Utilities Services Branch, by the City of Tampa, Department of Sanitary Sewers.

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

The enclosed issued permit, No. 11-21-97-A, governs the discharge of hauled wastewater at a location to be determined at the City of Tampa Howard F. Curren Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant. All discharges from your vehicles and actions and reports relating thereto shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

The discharge permit is attached to this letter. I am enclosing two copies of the front page of the discharge permit with a block reserved for your signature indicating acceptance of the limitations and conditions specified in this permit. Please sign both copies of the front page of the permit and return one of the signed copies to John M. Daily, City of Tampa, Industrial Waste Section, 2700 Maritime Blvd., Tampa, FL 33605.

If you have any questions about this permit please do not hesitate to contact John M. Daily at 247-3451.

Sincerely,

Ralph L. Metcalf II, P.E.
Director
Department of Sanitary Sewers

RLM:jmd

xc: Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D., FDEP

2700 Maritime Boulevard • Tampa, Florida 33605 • 813/247-3451 • Fax: 813/248-5269

CITY OF TAMPA
DEPARTMENT OF SANITARY SEWERS
TEMPORARY WASTE HAULER DISCHARGE PERMIT

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch


Permit No. 11-21-97-A

Acceptance of Permit

Pasco County Utilities Services Branch accepts the conditions of the
(name of facility)

permit and agrees to meet the conditions herein.

Permit period: December 1, 1997 through May 31, 1998

By  12/1/97
(signature) (date)

*Name Doug Bramlett

Title Assistant County Administrator

* Must be an authorized representative of Pasco County.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

Acceptance of Permit

Pasco County Utilities Services Branch accepts the conditions of the
(name of facility)

permit and agrees to meet the conditions herein.

Permit period: December 1, 1997 through May 31, 1998

By _____
(signature) (date)

*Name Doug Bramlett

Title Assistant County Administrator

* Must be an authorized representative of Pasco County.

City of Tampa

Department of Sanitary Sewers

Waste Hauler Discharge Permit

Cover Page

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

In accordance with the provisions of Section 26-122 of the City of Tampa Code:

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Address Public Works/Utilities Bldg., S-213

7530 Little Rd., New Port Richey, FL 34654

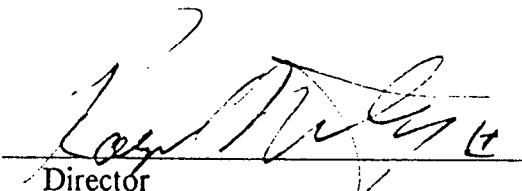
Telephone Number 813-847-8145

Name of Applicant Doug Bramlett

Is hereby authorized to temporarily discharge hauled wastewater at the City of Tampa wastewater treatment plant located at 2700 Maritime Blvd., Tampa, FL 33605 in accordance with the conditions set forth in this permit. Compliance with this permit does not relieve the permittee of its obligation to comply with any or all applicable discharge regulations, standards or requirements under local, State, and Federal laws, including any such regulations, standards, requirements, or laws that may become effective during the term of this permit.

Noncompliance with any term or condition of this permit shall constitute a violation of the City of Tampa sewer use ordinance.

This permit shall become effective on December 1, 1997
and shall expire at midnight on May 31, 1998



Director
Department of Sanitary Sewers

12/12/97

Date

PART 1 - APPLICABLE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS

SECTION 1 - DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS

- A. The discharge of all hauled wastes must be performed at a location to be determined at the Howard F. Curren Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant (HFCAWTP). Discharge to the City of Tampa sewer system at any other location is prohibited.
- B. Hauled wastes are subject to sampling by the Industrial Waste Section for billing and compliance purposes. Bills will be sent by our Customer Service division on a monthly basis. The hauler may be required to suspend the discharging of wastes until the analyses are complete. The City of Tampa reserves the right to refuse permission to dump any load.
- C. Only ash leachate generated at the Resource Recovery Site located on Hays Road in Spring Hill can be discharged to the HFCAWTP facility.
- D. All hauling must be conducted using pre-cleaned tank trailers. All hauling companies must be permitted by the Industrial Waste Section.
- E. The discharge will be limited to 60,000 gallons per day for a period not to exceed 120 days.
- F. The dumping must take place in a clean and orderly manner. Under no circumstances should any wastes be allowed to leak or spill onto the roadway. Each hauler is responsible for providing all fittings, hoses, etc. necessary to discharge directly to an 8" drain.
- G. Each driver before discharging wastes shall sign a "Wastewater Discharge Invoice" certifying the quantity of leachate being discharged. Each driver must also provide a manifest signed by the Authorized Representative of Pasco County certifying the source of the wastes.
- H. The disposal charges will be \$4.13 per thousand gallons, plus a \$7.00 per load service charge. Surcharges will be added for the disposal of extra strength wastes. The surcharges will be \$0.201 per pound of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) if the concentration of any wastes exceeds 230 mg/l., \$0.286 per pound of Total Suspended Solids (TSS) if the concentration of any wastes exceeds 190 mg/l, and \$1.732 per pound of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) if the concentration of any wastes exceeds 30.0 mg/l. Surcharges are subject to change.
- I. The Industrial Waste Section shall be notified of any changes involving address, phone, contact person, etc. within seven days of the change.
- J. **Permits are not transferable.**
- K. Safe vehicle operation on the plant site is expected.

- L. Violation of any of these conditions could result in the loss of dumping privileges as well as fines as outlined in Chapter 26 of the City of Tampa Code.

SECTION 2 - SPECIFIC LIMITATIONS

- A. Any waste that may cause pass through of pollutants or interference with the wastewater treatment plant operations or that violates Federal, State, or local restrictions shall not be discharged to the wastewater plant.
- B. Any waste transported from an industry subject to categorical pretreatment standards must meet the applicable Federal categorical standards. Authorization by the City of Tampa, Industrial Waste Section prior to dumping must be obtained for the hauling of categorical wastes.
- C. It shall be unlawful for any person to discharge or deposit any of the following materials, waste materials, wastes, gases or liquids into the dump pit:
1. Any pollutant which creates a fire or explosion hazard in the POTW, including, but not limited to, wastewaters with a closed cup flashpoint of less than 140 degrees Fahrenheit or 60 degrees Centigrade using the test methods specified in 40 CFR 261.21.
 2. Any water or wastes having a pH lower than 6.0 or higher than 11.0, or having any other corrosive properties capable of either causing damage or creating a hazard to structures, equipment and/or personnel of the department. A variance to the upper pH limit may be granted if it has been determined to be beneficial to the department. An application for the variance must be made in writing to the Director. The variance may be terminated at any time it is determined the discharge is causing damage or creating a hazard to structures, equipment and/or personnel of the department.
 3. Any solid or viscous substance in quantities capable of causing obstruction to flow in sewers or resulting in interference with the proper operation of the treatment works, including but not limited to ashes, cinders, ceramic wastes, sand, mud, straw, shavings, thread, glass, rags, metal, feathers, bones, tar, plastics, wood, paunch manure, insulation materials, fibers of any kind, stock or poultry feed, processed grains, viscera or other fleshy particles from meat, poultry or seafood processing or packing plants, lime or similar sludges.
 4. Any pollutants, including oxygen-demanding pollutants (BOD), etc., discharged into any treatment works in such a flow rate or strength as to cause interference with the operation or performance of the treatment works.
 5. Any waste, liquid or vapor at such a temperature as will create hazardous conditions within, or cause deterioration of, the sanitary sewers, or inhibit the biological activity in the treatment works resulting in interference, but in no case heat in such quantities that the temperature of the influent at the treatment works exceeds forty (40) degrees Centigrade (one hundred four (104) degrees Fahrenheit). Unless a specific temperature is a condition of the user's wastewater discharge permit, no user shall discharge effluent into any sewer line of the treatment works exceeding sixty (60) degrees Centigrade (one hundred-forty (140) degrees Fahrenheit).

6. Any water or waste containing fats, wax, grease or oil, whether or not emulsified, in excess of one hundred (100) milligrams per liter by weight, which may solidify or become viscous at temperatures between forty (40) and one hundred-forty (140) degrees Fahrenheit.
7. Wastewater from industrial plants containing floatable oils, fat or grease.
8. Any garbage that has not been properly shredded.
9. Any waters or wastes having a color which is not removable by the existing wastewater treatment plant processes and which causes the plant effluent to exceed color requirements for discharge to the receiving waters.
10. Any gasoline, benzene, naphtha, kerosene, toluene, xylene or other hydrocarbon solvents or oils, or other flammable or explosive liquids, solids or gases or fuel tank bottom waters or fuel contaminated ground water.
11. Any noxious or malodorous gas or any substance capable of creating a public nuisance or hazard to life or preventing entry of workmen into the treatment plant or collection system for maintenance, inspection or repair.
12. Any unpolluted wastewater or stormwater runoff or ground water.
13. Any contents removed from septic tanks, grease traps, or food services separators.
14. Any toxic or poisonous substance or any other materials in sufficient quantity, either singly or by interaction with other pollutants, to injure or interfere with the wastewater treatment processes, or to contribute a hazard to humans or animals, or to cause a violation of the water quality standards for the stream or watercourse receiving the effluent from department operated treatment works, or cause sludge products to be unsuitable for reclamation and reuse or to exceed the limitations set forth in a pretreatment standard. A toxic pollutant shall include, but not be limited to, any pollutant identified pursuant to Section 307(a) of the Clean Water Act.
15. Permissible concentrations of heavy metals and other incompatible pollutants in the discharge of any user of the treatment works will be evaluated and revised from time to time. Such limitations will recognize the total quantity of each such material received at the treatment works, the tolerance of the treatment processes thereto, the efficiency in removal of the material and the appropriate effluent or stream standards adopted by the state or federal regulatory agencies.
16. Material considered a hazardous waste under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA).

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

17. The following maximum daily concentrations and monthly averages of certain metals are hereby established:

Metal	Daily Maximum mg/l	Monthly Average mg/l
Arsenic as As	0.10	0.05
Barium as Ba	10.0	5.0
Cadmium as Cd	0.4	0.2
Chromium as Cr (Total)	5.0	2.5
Copper as Cu	3.6	1.8
Lead as Pb	0.6	0.3
Manganese as Mn	2.0	1.0
Mercury as Hg	0.010	0.005
Nickel as Ni	3.6	1.8
Selenium as Se	0.04	0.02
Silver as Ag	1.0	0.5
Zinc as Zn	3.6	1.8

18. Cyanide or cyanogen compounds capable of liberating hydrocyanic gas on acidification in excess of one (1) mg/l by weight as CN are prohibited.
19. Any radioactive isotope in concentration greater than that permitted by the latest effective regulations promulgated under applicable federal or state law.
20. Any pollutant, except in compliance with federal standards promulgated pursuant to the Clean Water Act, and any more stringent state or local standards.

PART 2 - MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**SECTION 1 - MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**

- A. During the period of this permit when wastes are hauled for disposal at the HFCAWTP, the permittee shall monitor the leachate at the Resource Recovery Site for the following:

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Sample Type</u>
pH	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
BOD, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
TSS, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
TKN, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Chloride, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Arsenic, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Cadmium, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Chromium, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Copper, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Lead, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Nickel, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Selenium, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Silver, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Zinc, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab

- B. All sampling, handling, preservation, and analyses of collected samples shall be performed in accordance with Chapter 17-160 F.A.C. unless specified otherwise in this section of the permit. Laboratory service may be provided by qualified in-house personnel, provided the laboratory is HRS certified for the parameters tested and has an approved DEP QA/QC plan for all work reported to the City; or by contract with an HRS certified external laboratory.
- C. See PART 4 SECTION 4 Paragraph A of this permit regarding sampling requirements.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

SECTION 2 - REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Monitoring Reports

1. Analytical monitoring results obtained shall be summarized and reported within 30 days following the sampling date. The report shall include a copy of all analytical results, and the certification statement established in PART 4 SECTION 4 (E) of this permit.

B. Pursuant to the reporting requirements of 62-625.600(6)(e) F.A.C., the results of all monitoring performed more frequently than required by this permit, using test procedures approved under PART 2 SECTION 1 (B), shall be submitted with the report.

C. When a self-monitoring report shows any violation of the applicable standards included in PART 1 of this permit, the permittee must resample and submit both results within 30 days of receiving original sample results, except the permittee is not required to resample if:

- (1) The Control Authority performs sampling at the permittee at a frequency of at least once per month, or
- (2) The Control Authority performs sampling at the permittee between the time when the permittee performs its initial sampling and the time when the permittee receives the results of this sampling.

The permittee must notify the Industrial Waste Division within 24 hours of receipt of monitoring results if the results indicate any violation of applicable standards.

D. Signatory requirements are established in PART 4 SECTION 4 (E) of this permit.

E. Accidental Discharge Report

1. The permittee shall notify the City of Tampa, Industrial Waste Section, immediately upon its having knowledge of the occurrence of an accidental discharge of substances regulated by this permit or prohibited by Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code. At all times the City of Tampa, Industrial Waste Section shall be notified by telephone at (813) 247-3451. The notification shall include location of discharge, date and time thereof, type of waste, including concentration and volume, and corrective actions taken.
2. Within five days following such notice, the permittee shall submit to the City of Tampa AWTP a detailed written report. The report shall specify:
 - a. Description and cause of the upset, slug or accidental discharge, the cause thereof, and the impact on the permittee's compliance status. The description should also include location of discharge, type, concentration and volume of waste.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

- b. Duration of noncompliance, including exact dates and times of noncompliance, and if the noncompliance continues, the time by which compliance is reasonably expected to occur.
- c. All steps taken or to be taken to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of such an upset, slug, accidental discharge, or other conditions of non-compliance.
- d. All reports required of this permit shall be submitted to :

City of Tampa
Industrial Waste Section
2700 Maritime Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33605.

PART 3 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS / COMPLIANCE SCHEDULES

- 1. The City of Tampa reserves the right to limit or suspend the discharge of wastes or to immediately terminate this permit in the event the HFCWTP experiences interference or any other treatment problems during the period of this permit.
- 2. The City of Tampa reserves the right to limit or suspend the discharge of wastes or to adjust disposal charges in the event the treatment of sulfide compounds in the ash leachate creates odor abatement problems, or if the treatment of chemical oxygen demand in the ash leachate creates excess oxygen demand.

PART 4 - STANDARD CONDITIONS

SECTION 1 - DEFINITIONS

- A. AWTP - Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant
- B. Composite sample - shall mean a minimum of eight (8) grab samples collected at equally spaced one (1) hour intervals, per operating shift, and proportioned according to flow. The use of a properly operated automatic composite sampler is acceptable.
- C. Daily maximum - the maximum allowable discharge concentration of pollutant during a calendar day.
- D. Grab sample - for monitoring requirements, is defined as an individual sample which is taken from a waste stream on a one-time basis with no regard to the flow in the waste stream and without consideration of time. Daily pH monitoring may be performed by either grab sample or continuous pH electrometric probe monitoring.
- E. Monthly average - the maximum allowable value for the average of all observations obtained during one calendar month.
- F. POTW - Publicly Owned Treatment Works

SECTION 2 - GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. Duty to Comply

The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Failure to comply with the requirements may be grounds for administrative action, or enforcement proceedings including civil or criminal penalties, injunctive relief and summary abatements.

B. Duty to Mitigate

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or correct any adverse impact on the environment, public health or POTW resulting from noncompliance with this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the non-complying discharge.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

C. Permit Action

This permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for causes including, but not limited to, the following:

- Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
- Transfer of ownership;
- Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts;
- A change in any condition of the discharge that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge;
- Information indicating that the permitted discharge poses a threat to human health or welfare, or property real;
- Upon request of the permittee, provided such request does not create a violation of any existing applicable requirements, standards, laws, or rules and regulations;
- Material or substantial alterations or additions to the dischargers operation that adversely impact the wastewater discharge and which were not in existence as of the date of the issued permit;
- To incorporate any new or revised Federal, State, or City pretreatment standards or requirements, to protect the operation of the treatment plant;
- Wastewater discharge volumes that have an average change of 20% or more during the six month period.

The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

D. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or regulations.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

E. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

F. Limitation on Permit Transfer

Wastewater discharge permits are issued to a specific user for a specific operation and are not assignable or transferable to any other user. The permittee must inform the City of Tampa at least thirty (30) days in advance of all proposed owner/operator transfers.

G. Dilution

No Permittee shall increase the use of potable or process water, or in any way attempt to dilute a discharge as a partial or complete substitute for adequate treatment to achieve compliance with the limitations contained in this permit.

H. Duty To Reapply

If the permittee desires to continue to discharge after the expiration of this permit, the permittee shall reapply on the application forms then in use at least ninety (90) days before this permit expires. Under no circumstances shall the permittee continue to discharge after the expiration of the permit, unless reapplication was submitted as required. Continued discharge under the conditions of the expired permit is authorized until the new permit is issued.

I. Personnel Safety

The permittee shall provide safe inspection conditions for city pretreatment program personnel and shall provide such personnel with all necessary safety information regarding the facility's safety policy pertaining to required personal safety gear.

SECTION 3 - OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF POLLUTION CONTROLS

A. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes but is not limited to: effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

B. Duty to Halt or Reduce Activity

Upon reduction, loss or failure of the pretreatment facility, the permittee shall, to the extent necessary to maintain compliance with its permit, control production or all discharges or both until operation of the pretreatment facility is restored. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

C. Bypass of Treatment Facilities

1. Bypass is prohibited unless it is unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury or severe property damage or no feasible alternative exists.
2. Bypass not exceeding limitations. The permittee may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.
3. Notification of bypass:
 - Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior written notice, if possible at least ten days before the date of the bypass, to the City of Tampa AWTP (addresses specified in PART 2 SECTION 2 (E) of this permit).
 - Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall immediately notify the City of Tampa AWTP and submit a written notice to the City of Tampa AWTP within five days of the bypass as specified in PART 2 SECTION 2 (E) of this permit.

D. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in accordance with section 405 of the Clean Water Act and Subtitles C and D of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

SECTION 4 - MONITORING AND RECORDS

A. Representative Sampling

Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge. The sampling shall be done on a day of normal to maximum process operation. All samples shall be taken at the monitoring points specified in this permit and, unless otherwise specified, before the effluent joins or is diluted by any other wastestream, body of water or substance. Monitoring points shall not be changed without notification to and the approval of the City of Tampa.

B. Inspection and Entry

The permittee shall allow the City of Tampa, or an authorized representative, upon the presentation of a City of Tampa employee photo-identification card, to:

- Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- Have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- Inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;
- Sample or monitor, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance, any substances or parameters at any location;
- Inspect any production, manufacturing, fabricating or storage area where pollutants, regulated under the permit, could originate.

C. Retention of Records

1. The permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records, all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the City of Tampa at any time.
2. All records that pertain to matters that are the subject of special orders or any other enforcement or litigation activities brought by the City of Tampa shall be retained and preserved by the permittee until all enforcement activities have concluded and all periods of limitation with respect to any and all appeals have expired.

D. Record Contents

Records of sampling information shall include:

- The date, exact place, time and methods of sampling or measurements, and sample preservation techniques or procedures;
- Who performed the sampling or measurements;

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

- The date(s) analyses were performed;
- Who performed the analyses;
- The analytical techniques or methods used;
- The results of such analyses; and
- Proper chain of custody documentation.

E. Signatory Requirements

All applications, permits, reports or information submitted to the City of Tampa shall be signed and certified as indicated below:

1. By an authorized representative of Pasco County. An authorized representative of Pasco County shall mean:
 - a. An elected official or their legal representative.
 - d. A duly authorized representative of a person indicated in (a) above if authorization has been made in writing on a prescribed authorization form submitted to the City of Tampa Industrial Waste Section. (Should authorization no longer be accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for environmental matters for the county, a new authorization form for the new representative must be submitted to the City of Tampa Industrial Waste Section.)
2. Certification. Any person signing a document required by this permit shall make the following certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that I am familiar with the information contained in this report and its attachments and that to the best of my knowledge and belief such information is true, complete and accurate."
3. Any change in signature shall be submitted to the City of Tampa writing within 30 days after the change.

F. Falsifying Information

Knowingly making any false statement on any report or other document required by this permit or knowingly rendering any monitoring device or method inaccurate, may result in punishment under criminal law proceedings as well as being subjected to civil penalties and injunctive relief.

SECTION 5 - ADDITIONAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**A. Planned Changes**

The permittee shall give notice to the City of Tampa 30 days prior to any facility expansion, production increase, or process modifications which results in new or increased discharge volumes that have an average change of 20% or more, over a six month period or which results in a change in the nature of the discharge.

B. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the City of Tampa, within a reasonable time, any information which the City of Tampa may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the City of Tampa upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

SECTION 6 - ENFORCEMENT**A. Recovery of Costs Incurred**

The permittee violating any of the provisions of this permit, Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code, or causing a discharge producing a deposit or obstruction, or causing damage to or otherwise inhibiting the City's wastewater disposal system shall be liable to the City for any expense, loss, or damage caused by such violation or discharge. The City shall bill the permittee for the costs incurred for any cleaning, repair, or replacement work caused by the violation or discharge. Refusal to pay the assessed costs shall constitute a violation of this permit and Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code.

B. Civil and Criminal Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil and/or criminal penalties for non-compliance under Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code.

C. Penalties for Violations

1. Pursuant to Chapter 1, City of Tampa Code, any person who violates a permit condition is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$1000 per day, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding six (6) months or by both. Each day any such violation shall continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punished as such.
2. The Director of the Sanitary Sewer Department shall endeavor to assure compliance with the requirements of Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code. If such efforts, over a reasonable period of time are futile, the Director shall take formal action to include but not limited to disconnection of water and sewer service.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

3. In the event the permittee's discharge exceeds the limits established by this permit and thereby causes damage to the City of Tampa's infrastructure or causes violations of the AWTP discharge permits, or causes injury to any person or property, the permittee shall indemnify the City of Tampa for all costs, including court costs, Attorney's fee and liabilities incurred as a result of said discharge.
4. Issuance of this permit shall not relieve the permittee from complying with all applicable permits, laws, regulations and ordinances promulgated by the City or other governmental authorities. Nor shall issuance of this permit be construed as a representation by the City that the discharge permitted herein complies with all such permits, laws, regulations and ordinances.
5. Any non-compliance with this permit or Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code, shall be grounds for administrative action and/or enforcement proceedings including civil or criminal penalties, injunctive relief and summary abatements.

AUTHORIZATION OF APPROVED REPRESENTATIVE

Permittee Name _____

Address _____

Date _____

Discharge Permit No. _____

To: Industrial Waste Section
 City of Tampa
 2700 Maritime Blvd.
 Tampa, FL 33605

I, _____, hereby certify that I am an elected or legal representative of Pasco County and am able to perform policy and decision making functions for the county.

I hereby duly authorize _____, whose signature also appears below to be my representative. I authorize my representative to sign all applications, permits, reports or information submitted to the City of Tampa on my behalf.

Signed _____

Title _____

Signature of Authorized Representative _____

Title of Representative _____

**SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES
SPRAY DRYER REPAIRS AND MISC. MODIFICATIONS
LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT**

DATE	DESCRIPTION	STATUS
NOV 17-24	Niro replacement of corrosion damaged duct, nozzle, and dryer roof (partial)	Completed NOV 21
NOV 19-21	RCC and Palmer Tank cleanup and repair of FRP Spray Dryer Feed Tank and install new nozzles	Completed NOV 21
DEC 1-5	Smith Electric changeout of VFD and transformer for new Spray Machine	Arranged for by Niro
DEC 8-9	MISI (Insulator) removal of existing SD insulation	Completed DEC 8
DEC 15-19	SD cleanup and application of protective coating on SD replacement materials and roof by Cannon Shire	Completed DEC 18
DEC 29-JAN 9, 1998	Installation of new insulation and jacketing on replacement duct, nozzle, and SD roof, wall, and bottom cone	Schedule delayed by weather, cleaning/coating progress, and holidays
DEC 10-JAN 9	RCC and Eclipse additions and modifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install new BC waste piping • Extend sodium sulfate piping to BC sump • Install Spray Dryer feed tank steam heating • Modify and repair SD feed piping • Install rebuilt rotary valve • Punchlist Work 	Field Order work in progress
DEC 12-JAN 9	Delivery and installation of new Spray Machine	New Spray Machine delivered. Installation delayed.
JAN 5	Re-start Brine Concentrator	Earliest Possible
★ JAN 12	Re-start Spray Dryer	Approximate Schedule

*update received
on 12/22/97*

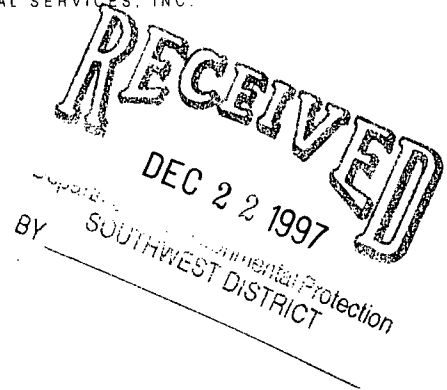
Post-it Fax Note		7671
To	Niro Tank	
Co/Dept	FDEP	
Phone #		
Date	12/24/97	# of pages 1
From	Doug Brown/Belle	
Co.	PCV 58	
Phone #	847-8145	



LAW

ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

December 19, 1997



Mr. Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.
Director of District Management
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619-8318

Subject: **West Pasco Landfill**
Ash Disposal Units A-1 and A-2
Number PA87-23, Pasco County
LAW Project 40141-7-0317

Dear Dr. Garrity:

Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. on behalf of Pasco County is providing the following information as a follow-up to our meeting on December 11, 1997:

Maintenance activities in A-1 - As you recall Pasco County plugged the leachate collection system outfalls from Ash Disposal Unit (A-1) as an emergency measure to avert an overflow from the pump station. The existing valves between the collection system and the manholes will not close completely because they are damaged. The leakage rate is on the order of 110,000 gallons per night and as you know the County has had no place to dispose of this rate of flow. Installing the plug was the only way to stop flows to the manhole and the pump station further downstream. Obviously, the next step was to replace the valves but it could not be done safely without possible spillage of leachate when the valve are removed. It was decided to place the new valves downstream of the manholes and to abandon the damaged ones in an open position. In order to do that it was necessary to raise the manholes to a height sufficient to allow leachate to rise in the manhole to a level equal to the level of leachate in the disposal unit when the new valve was closed. These activities have been completed. 7

Estimated quantity of leachate in A-1 and A-2 - The quantity of leachate in A-1 is estimated to be 8.6 million gallons based on the geometry of the disposal unit, the elevation of the leachate and a porosity of 0.4 for the drainage sand and the ash. The geometry of the disposal unit was taken from the construction record drawings. The elevation of the leachate was determined by opening an old valve, closing the new valve and allowing the leachate to rise in the raised manhole up to the level in the disposal unit. The elevation of leachate in the unit is 61.25 or approximately two feet below the top of perimeter berm. In regard to the porosity, the ash appears to act as an excessively well drained sand or small gravel so a value of 0.4 for porosity is reasonable.

Mt. Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
December 19, 1997
Page 2

The quantity of leachate in A-2 is calculated to be 14.3 million gallons. The elevation of leachate in A-2 was estimated by observing the leachate level at the southwest corner of the disposal unit. There is a two feet drainage layer and two feet of ash and the leachate level appeared to be 9 inches deep. Adding these depths to the elevation in this corner from the construction record drawings leads to the estimated elevation of 57.55. Then the area filled with ash above the level of the leachate and the area open or unfilled with ash were estimated. The estimate was 40 % filled and 60 % unfilled. The same porosity was used for the ash and drainage sand as in A-1 and a porosity of 1 was used for the unfilled area.

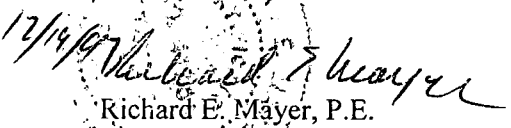
The total leachate in the two disposal units is approximately 23 million gallons. In addition, the tank at the treatment plant contains approximately 2 million gallons. The calculations are enclosed in a table. The County is constructing a staff gage in A-2 to allow monitoring the leachate level and LAW will provide a calibration to relate level to the estimated quantity in A-2.

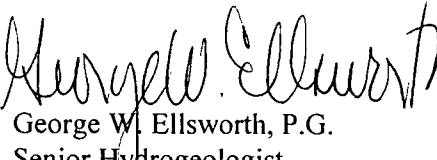
Disposal/Pumping Activities - The County hauled 96,000 gallons of leachate to the New Port Richey Wastewater Treatment Plant during the period from December 10 to 18, 1997. The hauling to the Tampa plant is scheduled to begin December 19, 1997. The County is pumping leachate from A-1 to A-2 at a rate of approximately 100,000 gallons per day. The total to date is 320,000 gallons.

Proposed future actions - We believe it is now critical that Florida Department of Environmental Protection allow Pasco County to reinstall the meter and pump at least 30,000 gallons/day to the Shady Hills Wastewater Treatment Plant. We have a potential environmental disaster ready to happen. The cell berms have not been designed or built to withstand ten feet of hydrostatic load. At a hauling/processing rate of 128,000 gallons per day it will take 180 days to lower the leachate level to the one-foot criteria if it does not rain again during that time.

Sincerely,

LAW ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

12/19/97

Richard E. Mayer, P.E.
Principal Engineer


George W. Ellsworth, P.G.
Senior Hydrogeologist

REM/cjs/40140/LETTER/4014170317.L1

cc: Robert Butera
Kim Ford
Doug Bramlett - Pasco County

WEST PASCO CLASS I LANDFILL

Cell A-1

CELL WIDTH			CELL LENGTH			WATER LEVEL	CELL BASE ELEVATION					Volume (cf)	Filled/ Unfilled	Porosity	Gallons (Millions)
Base	Top	Avg.	Base	Top	Avg.		NE	SE	SW	NW	Avg.				
310	370	340	970	1045	1007.5	61.25	50.7	50.3	54.6	55.8	52.85	2877420	1	0.4	8.62

Cell A-2

CELL WIDTH			CELL LENGTH			WATER LEVEL	CELL BASE ELEVATION					Volume (cf)	Filled/ Unfilled	Porosity	Gallons (Millions)
Base	Top	Avg.	Base	Top	Avg.		NE	SE	SW	NW	Avg.				
310	355	332.5	955	1030	1002.5	57.55	47	50	52	51	50	2516650.94	0.4	0.4	3.02
													0.6	1	11.31

TOTAL GALLONS (in millions) 22.94



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

FAX (813)856-0007
LAND O'LAKES (813)996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813)847-8145
DADE CITY (352)521-4274

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY
14230 HAYS ROAD
SPRING HILL, FL 34610

December 12, 1997

Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of Environmental
Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Fl 33619-8318

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1997
D E P

RE: Notice of bypassing Municipal Solid Waste to Class I Disposal Unit, SW-1.

Dear Mr. Ford:

Pursant to my fax of December 12, 1997, sent at 11:33 A.M., regarding bypassing of Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) to an approved Class I Disposal Unit; this communication is for clarification and record.

Today at 12:00 P.M. Pasco County started to bypass MSW to Disposal Unit SW-1. I believe we will be bypassing for an approximate period of 14 (fourteen) days, or about December 31, 1997. A total bypassed MSW should be something less than 9,800 tons. We anticipate removal from SW-1 to the Resource Recovery Plant to be completed by June 1, 1998, the MSW in Disposal Unit SW-1 will be covered by tire chips.

Any questions you may have, please do not hesitate to call me direct at (813) 856-0119.

Very truly yours,

Vincent Mannella, P. E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/drc

cc: Robert Butera, P.E., Environmental Specialist II, Division of Water Facilities
Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive,
Tampa, Fl 33619-8318
Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D., Director of District Management, Florida Department
of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, Fl 33619-8318
Robert Sitz, Ogden Martin, 14230 Hays Road, Spring Hill, Fl 34610
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator, Utilities Services
Ronald J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

VINCENT MANNELLA, P.E.
SOLID WASTE/RESOURCE RECOVERY MANAGER

14230 HAYS ROAD
SPRING HILL, FL.
34610

PHONE: (813) 856-0119

FAX: (813) 856-0007

DATE: DEC. 12 1997

TO: Bob BUTERA / KIM FORD

COMPANY: FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
TELECOPIER TEL NO: 813-744-6084

FROM: VINCE MANNELLA

CLIENT/MATTER NO: BY - PASSING MSW to DISPOSAL UNIT SW-1

TOTAL NO. OF PAGES TRANSMITTED (INCLUDING COVER LETTER): 1

MESSAGE: EMERGENCY FAX

READ / DELIVER IMMEDIATELY !

BE ADVISED EFFECTIVE NOW PASCO COUNTY
SOLID WASTE/RESOURCE RECOVERY DIVISION
WILL BE BY PASSING MSW TO SW-1.
FIRST LOAD WILL BE DELIVERED APPROX @
12:00 HRS 12/12/97. BY PASSING WILL BE FOR
APPROX. 14 DAYS. TOTAL REMOVAL FROM SW-1 to
RRP TO BE COMPLETED ON OR BEFORE 6/1/98

VINCE

DATE: 12/12/97 TIME: 11:33 A.M.

PLEASE CALL BACK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE
IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL OF THE PAGES INDICATED

TELECOPIER OPERATOR: Donna Campbell

STAKE
Allison
DN

1/2

WEST PASCO MEETING NOTES

12/11/91

J GALLAGHER Rick G
D BRANLATT Bob B
J WINDMILLER Tim F
D MAYER (LAWING)

DB DISCUSSED HIS HANDOUTS AND
ITEMS ON - AGENDAS (SEE FILE FOR COPY)

ALL DISCUSSED COMMITMENTS FOR
NEXT 30 DAYS ± (SEE NOTES FOR
Rick's M.O.U.)

DB SAID SALT BAGS WILL GO ON WEST END OF
A-2 AND ADDITIONAL COVER USED ON
EAST END AS FILLED. KF SUGGESTED
OPPOSITE: SALT BAGS IN EAST END AND
ADDITIONAL LINER TO COLLECT STORMWATER
IN WEST 1/2 OF A-2.

DB SAID MANHOLE EXTENDED FOR A-1 TO
PREVENT OVERFLOW WHEN PLUGS
REMOVED FROM A-1 PIPING. KF SAID
PERMISSION NEVER GIVEN FOR PLUGS AND
RAISING MANHOLE SHOULD HAVE BEEN DONE
INSTEAD OF PLUGS 4 MONTHS AGO. JM
EXPLAINED PLUGS REQUIRED 4 MONTHS AGO

2/2-

BECAUSE MANHOLE FOR A-1 OVERFLOWED.
KE SAID DEP WAS NEVER NOTIFIED OF
OVERFLOW. KE ASKED FOR
A DESCRIPTION OF ALL CHANGES TO A-1
SYSTEMS.

KE DISCUSSED NEW LEACHATE REPORT
FORMAT AND REQUESTED A
STAFF GAUGE IN A-2 TO
INDICATE GALLONS STORED. UM SAID
CAN'T DO IT ACCURATELY. KE SAID
ITS AN ESTIMATE PLUS OR MINUS
1,000,000 GALLONS OR CLOSER
IF POSSIBLE, CALCULATED BY AN
EQUATION IN RESPONSE TO STAFF GAUGE
READINGS. D.M. SAID OK.

SOMEONE ASKED WHO WILL REVIEW WHILE KE OFF.
RICK ASKED BOB. BOB SAID HIMSELF AND
SUZAN. KE SUGGESTED SEND IN
RESPONSES BY JANUARY 5, 1998 SO THERE IS
NO NEED FOR ORDERS. D.M. SAID
PREFERRED WORKING WITH KE.

KE - 12/12/97

JEE "E-MAIL"

By January 5, 1998 provide the response to DEP's November 21, 1998 letter (attached).

By January 15, 1998 increase off-site disposal to 60,000 gpd.

Provide a description of all changes (existing and proposed) for disposal unit A-1 leachate removal system including piping, valves, and manholes. The description should include the reason for the change and all other related information that may be useful for evaluating other corrective actions such as off-site disposal, pumping to unit A-2, or additional cover material. No deadline was set.

Provide a staff gauge in disposal unit A-2 and two new columns on the leachate reports for staff gauge elevation and gallons stored in unit A-2. No deadline was set.



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 21, 1997

Mr. Vince Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Management
Pasco County Utilities
7536 State Street
New Port Richey, FL 34654

Re: West Pasco Landfill, Disposal Units A-1 and A-2
#PA87-23, Pasco County

Dear Mr. Mannella:

On November 18, 1997, the Department sent Warning Letter #WL97-0008SW51SWD regarding Disposal Units A-1 and A-2 (copy attached). Attached are documents concerning additional related issues that have not been resolved.

1. DEP's March 12, 1997 letter and copy of the approved operations plan for the landfill disposal units A-1 and A-2, Sections 8.2.6 and 8.2.8 describe the use of control valves and berms to isolate and minimize leachate generation. The current method and sequence of filling conflicts with this approved plan. A revised operations plan has been requested but has not been provided. On March 18, 1997, staff observed the bottom of disposal unit A-2 covered with ash rather than segmenting stormwater from leachate. Leachate generation has not been minimized.
2. Pasco County's September 29, 1997 letter describes placement of super sacks of chlorides in disposal unit A-2, and CDM's January 11, 1996 letter regards the same. On October 6, 1997, staff observed broken and damaged sacks and uncontained/spilled chlorides. The bag breaches have not been minimized.
3. Leak detection system flow rates have varied from 5,800 to 2,600 gallons of leachate removed from disposal unit A-2 from October 2 until November 12, 1997. An evaluation describing the significance of these leakage rates has been requested by phone as we discussed on November 21, 1997.

The Department requests an amended operations plan to provide for minimized leachate generation and containment of chlorides by December 5, 1997. The amended operations plan should be accompanied by a corrective actions plan to resolve current deviations from the approved operational plan and unfavorable site conditions addressed in this letter and a schedule for completion.

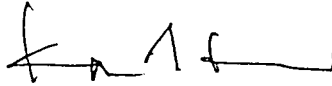
"Protect, Conserve and Manage Florida's Environment and Natural Resources"

Mr. Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Management

November 21, 1997
Page Two

On all future correspondence, please include Robert Butera on distribution. If you have any questions you may call me at (813) 744-6100, extension 382.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Kim B. Ford', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Kim B. Ford, P.E.
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management

KBF/ab
Attachment

cc: John Gallagher, Pasco County
Douglas Bramlett, Pasco County
(1) Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP Tampa
Steve Morgan, FDEP Tampa

PASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
CALENDAR YEAR END 12/31/97

MONTH & DAY	MEASURED RAINFALL	REMOVED						TOTAL LEACHATE REMOVED	SHADY HILLS WWTP	OTHER OFF-SITE WWTP	ON-SITE LEACHATE MANAGEMENT PLANT	TOTAL LEACHATE DISPOSAL	BALANCE
		ASH CELL I	A-1 SECOND LINE	ASH CELL II	A-2 SECOND LINE	SOLID WASTE CELL	SW-1 SECOND LINE						
Jan-97	2.100	159,979	1,911	1,200	0	142,361	5,929	311,380	311,380	0	0	311,380	0
Feb-97	1.800	138,907	2,548	82,100	1,200	158,697	1,176	382,628	382,628	0	0	382,628	0
Mar-97	2.650	86,735	1,225	60,168	0	205,209	2,401	355,738	355,738	0	0	355,738	0
Apr-97	7.300	170	1,715	1,882,100	100	282,330	3,724	1,950,139	975,149	0	974,990	1,950,139	0
May-97	0.800	374,493	1,127	292,800	15,000	433,890	3,430	1,120,740	998,420	0	122,320	1,120,740	0
Jun-97	6.500	82,350	2,744	321,000	24,800	787,078	8,762	1,224,734	1,025,164	0	199,570	1,224,734	0
Jul-97	11.850	137,945	1,323	1,371,800	46,700	2,493,884	3,871	4,055,523	3,758,505	0	297,018	4,055,523	0
Aug-97	7.850	204,289	833	330,300	0	1,788,445	3,675	2,325,542	1,790,120	0	305,655	2,095,775	229,767
Sep-97	8.300	40	1,813	0	55,777	957,830	4,067	1,019,527	961,897	96,000	401,580	1,459,477	(210,183)
Oct-97	6.700	10	2,646	0	121,700	734,530	10,143	869,029	744,873	72,600	432,290	1,249,563	(590,717)
Nov-97	5.800	0	1,568	66,100	68,000	800,900	3,773	940,341	804,873	18,000	0	822,873	(473,049)
Dec-97	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(473,049)
1997	61.550	1,182,918	19,453	4,187,568	333,277	8,783,154	48,951	14,555,321	12,108,347	166,600	2,733,423	15,028,370	(473,049)

** West Pasco Class I Landfill has a total of 30 acres, which are comprised of three cells. The cells consist of the following:
 - Ash Cell I - 10 acres INTERMEDIATE COVER
 - Ash Cell II - 10 acres OPEN
 - Solid Waste Cell I - 10 acres OPEN

MONTH & DAY	MEASURED RAINFALL	WEST PASCO CLASS I LEACHATE REMOVED						TOTAL LEACHATE REMOVED	SHADY HILLS WWTP	OTHER OFF-SITE WWTP	ON-SITE LEACHATE MANAGEMENT PLANT	TOTAL LEACHATE DISPOSAL	BALANCE
		ASH CELL I	SECOND LAYER	ASH CELL II	SECOND LAYER	SOLID WASTE CELL I	SECOND LAYER						
01-Nov-97	3,600	0	0	25,800	3,900	254,510	0	284,210	254,510	8,000	0	260,510	
02-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	20,800	4,000	0	0	24,800	0	0	0	0	
03-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	13,500	3,300	228,650	0	243,450	228,650	8,000	0	232,650	
04-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	3,300	32,790	0	36,090	32,790	0	0	32,790	
05-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,700	22,260	0	24,960	22,260	0	0	22,260	
06-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	6,000	3,500	18,490	0	25,990	18,490	0	0	18,490	
07-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,500	13,910	0	16,510	13,910	0	0	13,910	
08-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,600	11,630	0	14,230	11,630	0	0	11,630	
09-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,600	0	0	2,600	0	0	0	0	
10-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,300	9,300	0	11,600	9,300	0	0	9,300	
11-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,300	0	0	2,300	0	0	0	0	
12-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,600	10,260	0	12,860	10,260	0	0	10,260	
13-Nov-97	0,000	0	1,568	0	2,200	3,420	3,773	10,961	7,193	0	0	7,193	
14-Nov-97	2,000	0	0	0	2,800	55,540	0	58,340	55,540	0	0	55,540	
15-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,900	49,840	0	51,740	49,840	0	0	49,840	
16-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	8,000	0	6,000	
17-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,200	42,560	0	44,760	42,560	0	0	42,560	
18-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,100	7,920	0	10,020	7,920	0	0	7,920	
19-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,800	9,430	0	11,030	9,430	0	0	9,430	
20-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	2,300	6,920	0	9,920	6,920	0	0	6,920	
21-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,500	6,810	0	8,410	6,810	0	0	6,810	
22-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,400	3,440	0	4,840	3,440	0	0	3,440	
23-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
24-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	3,500	11,320	0	14,820	11,320	0	0	11,320	
25-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,800	0	0	1,800	0	0	0	0	
26-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,100	2,380	0	3,480	2,380	0	0	2,380	
27-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,800	0	0	1,800	0	0	0	0	
28-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,600	0	0	1,600	0	0	0	0	
29-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,400	3,420	0	4,820	3,420	0	0	3,420	
30-Nov-97	0,000	0	0	0	1,600	0	0	1,600	0	0	0	0	
Nov-97	5,600	0	1,568	98,100	68,000	600,900	3,773	940,341	804,673	18,000	0	822,373	117,568

STAFF
GAUGE
in
A-2

GALLONS
STORED
in
A-2

** West Pasco Class I Landfill has a total of 30 acres, which are comprised of three cells. The cells consist of the following:
- Ash Cell I - 10 acres INTERMEDIATE COVER
- Ash Cell II - 10 acres OPEN
- Solid Waste Cell I - 10 acres OPEN

PASCO COUNTY/FDEP
INFORMAL CONFERENCE
DECEMBER 11, 1997

WL97-0008SW51SWD - PROCESSING OF ASH LEACHATE

D.E.P.

DEC 11 1997

SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
— TAMPA

- I
 - RCC contract - meeting summary of 11/6/97
 - RCC schedule of repairs
 - Anticipated date of LMF full operations
- II
 - Leachate deliveries to City of New Port Richey WWTP
 - Leachate transport award of bid - start deliveries to Tampa WWTP by 12/19/97
 - City of Tampa Purchase Order and Industrial Permit

WEST PASCO CLASS "I" LANDFILL - OPERATIONS

- Law Environmental Task Order
Procurement/bidding documents for rain cap/rain containment of Cells A-1 and A-2 and revised operational plan.
- Operations plan - salt sack disposal, filling sequence and secondary liner leakage rates - delay requested until 12/23/97



NOV 20 1997

Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. John Gallagher
County Administrator, Pasco County
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

WARNING LETTER #WL97-0008SW51SWD

RE: West Pasco Class I Landfill, Disposal Units A-1 and A-2
PA87-23, Pasco County

Dear Mr. Gallagher:

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of possible violations of law for which you may be responsible, and to seek your cooperation in resolving the matter. Written and verbal notifications and reports by Pasco County, as well as field inspections conducted on October 6 and October 28, 1997 of the West Pasco Class I Landfill indicate that violations of Florida Statutes and Rules may exist at the above-referenced facility. Department of Environmental Protection personnel observed the following at the facility:

- 1) A significant quantity (what has been determined to be millions of gallons) of leachate, at one time observed to be three to five feet deep, is impounded in portions of Disposal Unit A-2.
- 2) In addition Pasco County has failed to remove leachate from the collection system of Disposal Unit A-1.

Florida Administrative Code Rule 62-701.400(3) provides minimum design standards for the construction of landfills. According to this rule double lined landfills shall have a primary leachate collection and removal system designed to limit the leachate head to one foot above the liner during routine landfill operations. This rule further requires a leak detection and secondary leachate collection system designed to limit the maximum hydraulic head on the lower liner to one inch. It is a violation of F.A.C. Rule 62-701.500(8)(b) to fail to maintain the leachate collection and removal system as designed. Failure to comply with Department rules or a permit issued by the Department pursuant to its lawful authority is a violation of Section 403.161(1)(b), F.S.

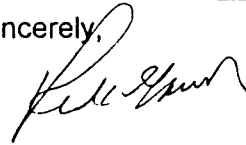
You are advised that any activity at your facility that may be contributing to violations of the above described statutes and rules should cease immediately. The operation of a facility in violation of state statutes or rules may result in liability for damages and restoration, and the judicial imposition of civil penalties up to \$10,000 per violation per day pursuant to Sections

403.141 and 403.161, Florida Statutes. You should note, according to Department guidelines for calculation of civil penalties, the violations described above typically warrant penalties in the range of \$4,600 - \$6,000 per day.

PLEASE BE ADVISED that this Warning Letter is part of an agency investigation, preliminary to agency action in accordance with Section 120.57(4), Florida Statutes.

You are requested to contact the Department within 5 days of receipt of this letter to arrange a meeting with the Department to discuss resolution of these issues. At this meeting, you should be prepared to provide to the Department for discussion the **specific** plans for corrective actions to be implemented by Pasco County to rectify the situation, including a time table for completion of the activities.

Sincerely,



Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.
Director of District Management
Southwest District

cc: Douglas Bramlett, Pasco County
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Pasco County

- Robert J. Butera, P.E., FDEP - Kim FORD -

D.E.P.

DEC 11 1997

SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA

AGENDA

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1997

9:00 A.M.

LEACHATE MANAGEMENT FACILITY
(REVISED)

- ▶ GENERAL PERFORMANCE OF LEACHATE MANAGEMENT FACILITY
- ▶ RESPONSIBILITY OF PAYMENT TO REPAIRS OF SPRAY DRIER
- ▶ SCHEDULE OF REPAIRS/DATES OF MAINTENANCE
- ▶ SCHEDULE OF LEACHATE MANAGEMENT PLANT DESIGN PERFORMANCE
- ▶ OCTOBER 30, 1997 RCC LETTER & COUNTY'S RESPONSE
- ▶ PROTOCOL FOR FUTURE CORRESPONDENCE



MEETING NOTES

ISSUED _____

SHEET _____ OF _____

DATE _____

INITIALS _____

SUBJECT

LEACHATE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

DATE

11/6/57

LOCATION

ATTENDANCE

TOPICS DISCUSSED

ACTION/NOTES

John J. Gallagher	City Admin	813-847-8115
Bernard Telatovich	P.C. Atty. Office	813-847-8120
Dan Strobbridge	CDM	813 281-2900
Joe Bostancic	RCC	425-828-2400
Bob Houser	CDM	(813) 281-2900
Rick Shelton	CDM	813-281-2900
Doug Frederick	CDM	813 (281-2900
Mike Spann	RCC	425-828-2400
Vince Mannella	Pasco Co	813-846 856-0119
Doug Bramlett	Pasco Co	813 847-8145

PASCO COUNTY LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT

GENERAL OPERATIONS

MAY 1 - MAY 29, 1997:

- **RCC on-site technical services commenced May 1 to perform LMP checkout, startup, and training**
- **CDM technicians on-site to train on LMP operations and assist startup**
- **LMP checkout progress was slowed by numerous installation problems:**
 - **LMP startup progress was paced by checkout.**
 - **Spray Dryer startup hindered by control circuit problems.**
 - **Spray dryer insulation completed during checkout.**
- **RCC continued with startup efforts to support DEP certification for Pasco County**
- **Training of Pasco County staff on Brine Concentrator was completed later than scheduled.**
- **Training on the Spray dryer by Niro was impacted by startup problems.**
- **RCC technical services budget of (240) man-hours was completed May 28.**
- **Niro exited site on May 29 following Spray Dryer startup.**

PASCO COUNTY LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT

GENERAL OPERATIONS

MAY 29 - JUNE 30, 1997:

- CDM technician on-site for continued operations support through July 1997.
- May 29 - June 5: RCC on-site to work punchlist and observe operations:
 - Operating techniques of Pasco Staff were not always correct - more training needed.
 - Spray Dryer problems were evident from beginning after startup:
 - Powder bridging in baghouse above rotary valve - more insulation needed
 - Collection bags (baghouse) fouled by water and oil in purge air.
 - Brine feed control starved - pump head increased on June 4.
 - Control loops sluggish and difficult to operate - fine tuning needed.
 - Brine Concentrator feed heat exchanger under-performed and additional plates ordered
- June 6: RCC recommends additional technical on-site support for training.
- June 11 - 13: Niro technician on-site for training and to observe SD operations
 - Training on SD was limited by minimum availability of Pasco staff.
 - SD inlet and outlet air temperature control loops required tuning.
 - SD shutdowns on loss of atomizer cooling water were corrected.
 - SD reported to be operating stable at half capacity on June 13.
- June 16 - 19: Insulation added to SD baghouse, manway cover, and rotary valve.
- June 25: RCC requests increase of SD outlet temperature from 340 to 380°F.
- June 25 - 26: RCC programmer was on-site to automate SD feed line flush cycle.
- June 26 - 30: SD baghouse bridging problems continued, but less frequently.

PASCO COUNTY LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT

GENERAL OPERATIONS

JULY 1 - JULY 31, 1997

- July 1 - July 3: SD shutdown on high temperature and burner cannot be restarted (relit).
- July 3 - 4: Niro technician on site to restart SD and investigate burner relighting.
 - The gas regulator was found to be fully open and had to be adjusted to original setting.
 - 100% burner lights were achieved with adjustments to lower gas flow and increase air flow.
- July 8: RCC repeats recommendation of additional training for Pasco staff.
- July 9 - 24: SD operation reportedly improved, but still at half capacity.
- July 14 - 17: RCC and contractor on-site to install additional plates in B.C. feed heat exchanger.
- July 25: CDM working on correcting air compressor and water problem.
- July 28: Pasco staff reports Spray dryer operating problems.
 - Powder conveying duct was plugging with hardened powder
 - Water in baghouse pulse air and baghouse rappers inoperable.
 - Occasional alarms and SD shutdowns occurred for no reason.
 - Baghouse bridging again causing SD shutdowns.
- July 29: RCC repeats recommendation for 24 hour per day LMP operation.
- July 29: SD burner lighting problems are again reported
 - Niro orders replacement burner control module - delivered to site July 31.
 - Pasco staff and CDM review burner lighting procedures

PASCO COUNTY LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT

GENERAL OPERATIONS

AUGUST 6 - 29, 1997:

- **August 1: New SD burner control module installed - burner still cannot be lit.**
- **August 6 - 7: Niro technician and RCC engineer at LMP site to work on SD problems:**
 - **SD burner flame rod replaced and burner control circuitry checked and repaired**
 - **Multiple burner relighting procedures were successful and Niro exited on August 7**
- **August 8 - 12: Problems continue with SD fouling, frequent shutdowns, and burner relighting.**
- **August 13 - 20: Niro engineer was on site to work with RCC on the following:**
 - **Established burner flame rod and flame control circuit reliability - circuit completely rewired.**
 - **Checked out, verified, and corrected where necessary all SD system control logic and circuitry.**
 - **Corrected natural gas supply deficiency - a new meter was required from the gas company.**
- **August 18 (approximately): Pasco staff began 24 hour per day operation on two shift basis.**
- **August 21: SD System shutdown occurred as a result of bearing failure in the Spray Machine.**
- **August 22 - 26: Spray Machine was removed and sent to Niro for rebuild.**
- **August 27 - 28: Rebuilt Spray machine installed and SD System restarted.**
- **August 29: RCC exits site with SD System operating again with still unreliable gas supply.**

PASCO COUNTY LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT

GENERAL OPERATIONS

SEPTEMBER 2 - OCTOBER 2, 1997:

- **September 2 - 8:** SD system operating at half capacity with continuing duct plugging and baghouse bridging problems reported by Pasco staff.
- **September 4:** Brine Concentrator feed pump modified to maximum size impeller.
- **September 8 - 10:** Niro technician on site to provide SD lubrication training.
 - Niro concerned about spray machine noise - installed spare atomizer wheel.
 - Lower spray machine bearing failed again.
 - Lubrication spec. revised to higher temperature oil.
- **September 16 - 17:** Plugging problems in powder conveying duct reported by Pasco staff.
- **September 22 - 25:** RCC engineers on LMP site to work punchlist and observe SD system operation.
 - SD system running at half capacity with conveying duct slowly plugging.
 - Baghouse rappers failing repeatedly on dirty compressed air.
 - Maintenance on SD system to remove plugging/fouling powder was hampered by rainfall.
- **September 26:** Niro technician on site to work on increasing SD capacity:
 - Chain drive on baghouse rotary valve broke and repaired - no spare parts available.
 - Niro attempt to increase capacity resulted in baghouse fouling - Niro exited site.
- **September 27 - October 2:** RCC continues on site to work LMP punchlist and observe SD operation:
 - Insulation modified to cool spray machine well and penthouse floor.
 - Insulation added to spray chamber roof and sloped for storm water runoff.
 - Added insulation blanket to powder conveying duct low point (elbows).
 - Brine Concentrator sump density increased to optimize waste volume and reduce SD feed inventory.

PASCO COUNTY LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT

GENERAL OPERATIONS

OCTOBER 3 - 23, 1997:

- **October 3 - 7: RCC engineering reviewed SD system problems with Niro and requested concentrated effort on obtaining full capacity and trouble free operation.**
- **October 8 - 23: RCC and Niro engineers on site to solve Spray Dryer operations:**
 - **SD capacity of 3.05 GPM achieved on October 9 with increased air flow.**
 - **LMP capacity limited to 70% by Leachate Transfer pump - SD shutdown for inspection.**
 - **Spray Machine seized and shutdown due to bearing failure on night of October 10.**
 - **Niro supplied interim Spray Machine for installation and system restart on October 12.**
 - **SD capacity of 2.59 - 2.64 GPM achieved on October 15 under stable conditions.**
 - **Niro reduces atomizer speed in attempt to eliminate powder buildup - baghouse fouls.**
 - **With atomizer speed restored, numerous SD restarts result in conveying duct blockage.**
 - **Some SD outages continue to occur due to gas train control problems - adjustments are made, but another checkout of control system is required.**
 - **Conveying duct blockage continues to result in SD shutdowns.**
 - **Changes in air flow and spray machine position do not eliminate duct blockage.**
 - **Solids buildup in Spray Chamber and duct cannot be eliminated by changes in SD operating parameters and continue to cause shutdowns.**
 - **Inspection on October 22 reveals corrosion of hot air duct, inlet nozzle, and spray chamber roof - SD system shutdown for repairs.**

PASCO COUNTY LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT

REPAIRS AND MODIFICATIONS

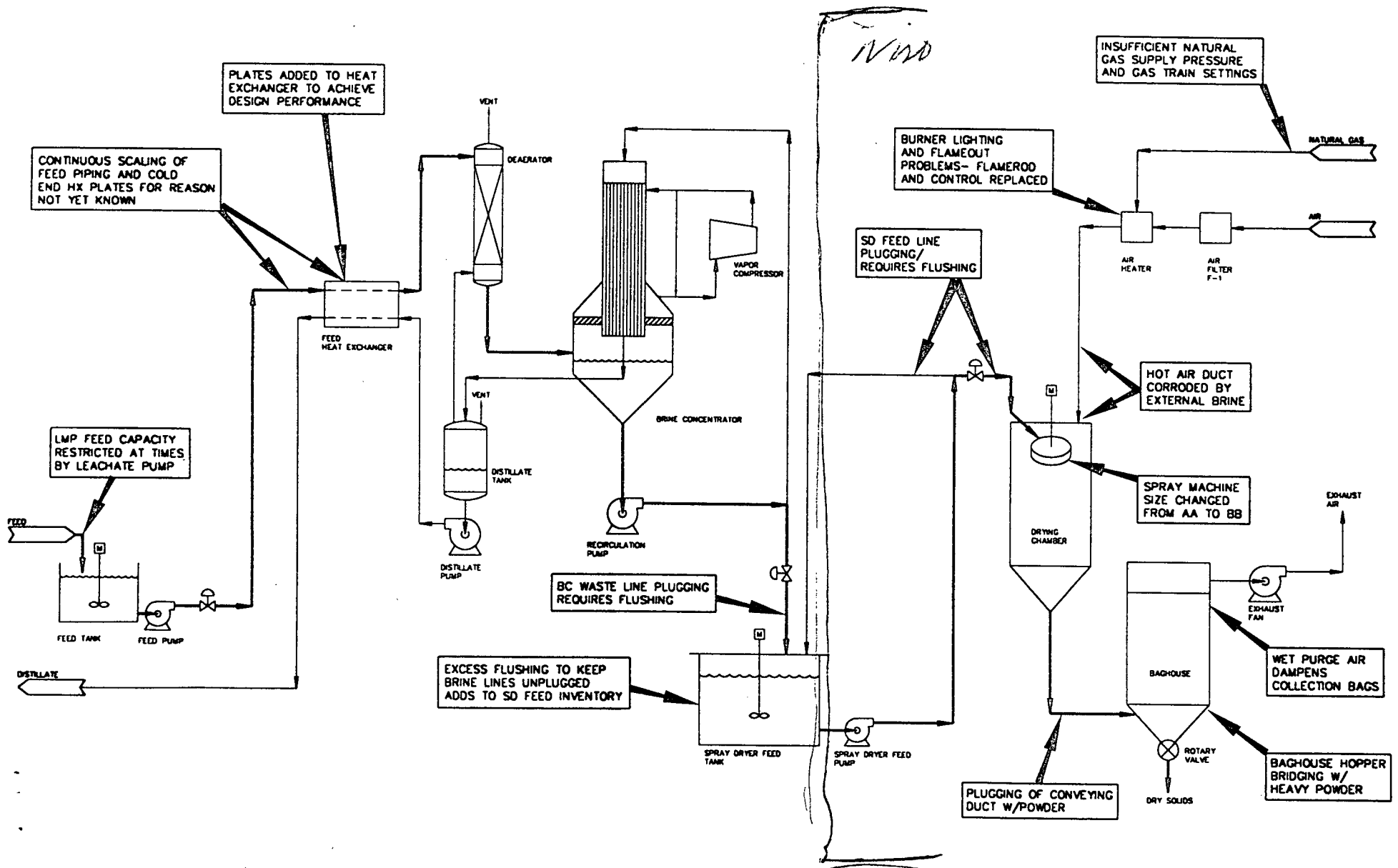
SPRAY DRYER SYSTEM:

- \$26,960 P.O. issued to Niro on October 28 for replacement materials to repair corrosion.
- Field repair work is scheduled for November 17 - 21 for T&M cost estimated at \$14,760.
- Niro has committed to change the Spray Machine from AA to BB size. Delivery is 5 - 6 weeks. Exchange of spare Spray Machine has been quoted at \$8,089 cost to Pasco County.
- Niro's field installer will scope handling and lift support required from others.
- RCC is investigating the following for installation following SD repairs:
 - High temperature protective coating for stainless steel external surfaces.
 - Leaktight and non-absorbent insulation and jacketing.
 - Brine spill or splash containment protection of stainless steel materials.
- Niro will not consider modification of conveying duct or baghouse until after restart of repaired SD system. Niro is investigating the rotary valve.

OTHER REPAIRS AND CHANGES:

- Brine Concentrator waste piping will be modified to eliminate plugging or fouling.
- Spray Dryer Feed tank will be inspected and repaired when empty.
- RCC is investigating modifications to the Spray Dryer feed piping to eliminate brine leaks and system plugging or fouling.
- Modification to sodium sulfate addition has been proposed to Pasco County to eliminate BC Feed Heat Exchanger fouling.
- RCC continues to study sulfates and sulfides in Leachate in connection with B.C. Feed system scaling/fouling problem.

PASCO COUNTY LMP SYSTEM OVERVIEW





3006 Northup Way
Bellevue, WA 98004-1407
U.S.A.

Tel: 425 828-2400
Fax: 425 828-0526

A Division of Ionics, Incorporated

Pasco County Florida
Solid Waste Facility
14230 Hays Road
Spring Hill, FL 34610

December 1, 1997
PAS-L303

Attention: Vince Mannella

Subject: Schedule of Activities/Spray Dryer Repairs and Miscellaneous
Pasco County Leachate Treatment Plant

Dear Vince,

Attached is a schedule of on-site activities as currently planned for Spray Dryer repairs and restart of the Leachate Treatment Plant.


RCC has purchased the protective coating material for the new hot duct, inlet nozzle, and drying chamber roof, but we have not yet been successful in finding an installer. We may have to delete this scope or delay installation of the new insulation.

Most of the materials required for the piping modifications have been purchased by RCC. Deliveries have been specified, but not yet confirmed for the planned December 8-19 installation. We also do not have Eclipse's commitment for completing the work during this time frame.

The attached schedule is a plan. I will advise you when or if this plan changes. Please call if you have any questions;

Very truly yours,

RESOURCES CONSERVATION COMPANY



Mike Spann
Project Manager

cc: Dan Strobridge (CDM)
Bob Hurley (RCC)

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES **SPRAY DRYER REPAIRS AND MISC. MODIFICATIONS** **LEACHATE TREATMENT PLANT**

DATE	DESCRIPTION	STATUS
NOV 17-24	Niro replacement of corrosion damaged duct, nozzle, and dryer roof (partial)	Completed NOV 21
NOV 19-21	RCC and Palmer Tank cleanup and repair of FRP Spray Dryer Feed Tank and install new nozzles	Completed NOV 21
DEC 1-5	Smith Electric changeout of VFD and transformer for new Spray Machine	Arranged for by Niro
DEC 3-5	Protective coating of SD replacement materials	Quoting (out for bids)
DEC 8-12	Installation of new insulation and jacketing on replacement duct, nozzle, and SD roof	Designed and quoted (in bid evaluation)
DEC 8-19	RCC and Eclipse additions and modifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install new BC waste piping • Extend sodium sulfate piping to BC sump • Install Spray Dryer feed tank steam heating • Modify and repair SD feed piping • Install rebuilt rotary valve 	Field Orders issued to Eclipse for pricing
DEC 12-19	Delivery and installation of new Spray Machine	Niro Schedule
DEC 29	Re-start Brine Concentrator	Earliest Possible
JAN 5, 1998	Re-start Spray Dryer	Approximate Schedule



Department of Environmental Protection

PASCO COUNTY UTILITIES

NOV 24 1997

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 21, 1997
Pasco County

Mr. Douglas Bramlett,
Assistant County Administrator,
Pasco County Utilities Services
Public Works/Utilities Bld., S-205
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

RE: Co-Treatment of Ash Leachate: City of New Port Richey WWTP.

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

The Department has received and reviewed your request, dated November 12, 1997, to transport ash leachate from your Hay's Road Resource Recovery Facility's Ash Cells [a.k.a. Cell A-1 & Cell A-2] to the City of New Port Richey wastewater treatment plant ("WWTP") for co-treatment.

Based on the information currently available, the Department has no objections to your proposal to transport the above referenced ash leachate to City of New Port Richey WWTP for co-treatment, with the following provisos:

- 1) The City's WWTP must continue to operate within its permitted surface water discharge limits.
- 2) The WWTP effluent is NOT being distributed to any Chapter 62-610 F.A.C. effluent reuse system.

The Department strongly recommends that the ability of the WWTP to co-treat this leachate prior to discharge to Cross Bayou be evaluated by initially transporting for treatment a proportionally small volume of leachate (for example 10% of the anticipated total daily loading of leachate) and observing the effect of the leachate on the plant and its effluent. As the WWTP demonstrates it's ability to satisfactorily assimilate & treat the leachate, increase the loading.

If you have any questions, or require any further assistance, please contact Mr. Pete Burghardt, Environmental Specialist II, at (813) 744-6100, extension 311.

Sincerely,

Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.,
Director of District Management
Southwest District

cc: Ronald Kramer, City of New Port Richey
Pete Burghardt, E.S. II, FDEP
E. G. Snipes, P.E., FDEP
J. A. Amato, P.E., FDEP
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP
Kim Ford, P.E., FDEP
Henry Dominick, P.E., FDEP

"Protect, Conserve and Manage Florida's Environment and Natural Resources"

Printed on recycled paper.



PASCO C

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
 LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
 NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
 FAX (813) 847-8064

Post-it® Fax Note

7671

Date 12-9-97

of pages 1

To Bob BUTERA

From Doug BRAMLETT

Post-it® Fax Note

7671

Date 12-9-97

of pages 1

To H. Chris Menkemeyer

From Doug BRAMLETT

Post-it® Fax Note

7671

Date 12-9-97

of pages 1

To John DRAPP

From Doug BRAMLETT

Co/Dept City of TPA

Co/Dept PASCO CITY UTIL

Phone #

Phone # 847-8145

Fax # 813-248-5269

Fax #

December 9, 1997

Mr. H. Chris Menkemeyer
 Coastal Environmental Services, Inc.
 531 Main Street, Suite C
 Safety Harbor, FL 34695

RE: Transport and Disposal of Ash Leachate - Bid No. 98-014

Dear Mr. Menkemeyer:

Please accept this letter as your "Notice to Proceed" to begin transporting of leachate on or before Friday, December 19, 1997.

We request that you coordinate all deliveries with Pasco County and the City of Tampa and please be aware that an industrial waste permit will be required by the City of Tampa for your firm.

Please call me at the above-listed telephone number if you have any questions regarding this letter.

Sincerely,

Douglas S. Bramlett
 Assistant County Administrator
 (Utilities Services)

DSB/mvv

cc: Robert J. Butera, P.E. III, Division of Waste Management, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
 John Drapp, City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP, 2700 Maritime Blvd., Tampa, FL 33605
 Vincent Mannella, P.E., Solid Waste Facility Manager



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

December 10, 1997

Mr. John Drapp
City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren
Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant
2700 Maritime Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33605

Post-it® Fax Note	7671	Date	12-10-97	# of pages	1
To	J. DRAPP	From	Doug BRAMLETT		
City/Dept	CITY OF TPA	City/Dept	PASCO CITY UTILS		
Phone #		Phone #	847-8145		
Fax #	813-248-5269	Fax #			

RE: Leachate Transport and Disposal - Temporary Waste
Hauler Discharge Permit No. 11-27-97-A

Dear Mr. Drapp:

Please be advised that Pasco County awarded the transport bid to Coastal Environmental Services, Inc. (813-797-3224) on Tuesday, December 9, 1997. The company was given a "Notice to Proceed" to start deliveries of leachate to your wastewater treatment plant facility on Friday, December 19, 1997. We assume that Coastal Environmental Services can use the referenced waste hauler discharge permit to deliver leachate to your facility.

Please be advised that our Purchase Order number is 103575 for billings from the City for the treatment cost as previously discussed. I request that you direct all invoices to me.

Please contact me if you have any questions regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
(Utilities Services)

Post-it® Fax Note	7671	Date	12-10-97	# of pages	1
To	H. Chris Menkemeyer	From	Doug BRAMLETT		
City/Dept	COASTAL ENV	City/Dept	PASCO CITY UTILS		
Phone #		Phone #	847-8145		
Fax #	813-797-4759	Fax #			

DSB/mvv

cc: Mr. H. Chris Menkemeyer, Coastal Environmental Services, Inc., 531 Main Street, Suite C, Safety Harbor, FL 34695
Robert J. Sigmond, Utilities Fiscal Services/Special Projects Director
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Solid Waste Facility Manager

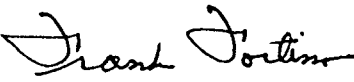
PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Chairman and
Members of the Board of
County Commissioners

DATE: 12/4/97

FILE: PU98-137

SUBJECT: Transport and Disposal
of Ash Leachate


FROM: Frank Fortino
Purchasing Director

REFERENCES: Bid No. 98-014

It is recommended that the data herein presented be given formal consideration by the Board of County Commissioners.

DESCRIPTION AND CONDITIONS:

On November 13, 1997, the Purchasing Department, at the request of the Utilities Services Branch, solicited bids for transporting and disposal of concentrated industrial wastewater (ash leachate) and the transport of industrial wastewater (ash leachate). Notice of Bid was published in the St. Petersburg Times on November 19, 1997, and posted on the bulletin boards of the Pasco County Courthouse, West Pasco Government Center, and all County buildings. All provisions of Purchasing Ordinance No. 96-02 have been met.

On December 4, 1997, all bids received were publicly opened and read. The results are shown on the attached tabulation sheet.

Eighteen vendors were mailed invitations to bid, of which two were from Pasco County. Six responses were received, none from Pasco County.

ALTERNATIVES AND ANALYSIS:

1. Approve staff's recommendation.
2. Choose one of the other vendors.
3. Reject all bids and readvertise.

RECOMMENDATION AND FUNDING:

The Purchasing Department, with concurrence from the Utilities Services Branch, recommends award to Coastal Environmental Services, Inc., the lowest and best bid for all work specified for Items 1 and 2 combined, at the prices shown on their Bid Proposal. It is anticipated that \$135,000.00 will be spent for the transporting and disposal of ash leachate but, if additional funds are needed, the Purchasing Department recommends that they be authorized to increase the anticipated amount without further Board approval, subject to the appropriation of funds approved by the Board.

Funding is contained in Account No. B450-752200-33400 of the 1997-98 Fiscal Year Budget.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Proof of Publication
2. Tabulation Sheet
3. Bid Copies
4. UT98-306

FF/ai/g120404/3

cc: Michael Nurrenbrock, OMB Director
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
Robert J. Sigmond, Utilities Fiscal Services/Special Projects Director
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Solid Waste Facility Manager

APPROVED AGENDA ITEM FOR

DATE _____

BY _____

D.E.P.

DEC 11 1997

SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA

Proof of Publication

Here is a clipping of your ad which was inserted according to instructions.

Issues of:

11-19-97

Classification:

Bid 98-014/015

DATE: NOVEMBER 17, 1997

NOTICE OF BID

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Pasco County, Florida is accepting sealed bids for the following:

98-014
TRANSPORTING LEACHATE DECEMBER 4, 1997 2:00

98-015
1 1/2 TON CAB & CHASSIS W/UTILITY BODY
DECEMBER 23, 1997 2:00

All bids must be submitted, in duplicate, to the Pasco County Purchasing Department, Government Complex, 8919 Government Drive, New Port Richey, Florida 34654

Specifications, instructions to bidders, proposal page, and other related documents may be obtained at the Pasco County Purchasing Department, 8919 Government Drive, New Port Richey, FL 34654, the Consumer Affairs/Code Compliance Division, 13850 17th Street, Dade City, FL 33523 or by calling (813) 847-8194.

The County is not responsible for expenses incurred prior to the award of bid by the Board of County Commissioners.

Frank Fortino
Purchasing Director

It was a pleasure doing business with you. We will be pleased to serve you again.

St. Petersburg Times

To Place Your
Want Ad

DIAL 894-1141

CL-11

[illegible]

BID PROPOSAL**Scope of Work:**

Transport and provide quality control disposal of 4,500 \pm gallons of concentrated industrial wastewater (ash leachate) from the Pasco County Resource Recovery Facility, located off Hays Road north of State Road 52 in northwest Pasco County. The ash leachate has concentrations of contaminants as follows:

Chlorides	-	165,000 mg/l
TDS	-	306,000 mg/l
TSS	-	95,000 mg/l

Description of Work:

Transporter will transport and dispose of this concentrated ash leachate (on a one time basis only) at an FDEP permitted facility in West Central Florida.

Pasco County will be responsible for analytical work needed by the transporter or disposal facility to properly profile the waste stream.

The transporter's rate for transport treatment and disposal of this concentrated ash leachate shall be for a cost of \$1.24 per gallon. The transporter shall provide a trailer of sufficient size to make one (1) delivery of the 4,500 \pm gallons to the treatment/disposal facility.

Transporting will begin 30 days of notice to proceed.

VENDOR NAME: Coastal Environmental Services, Inc.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: H. Chris Mautsweyer

BID PROPOSAL

Scope of Work:

Transport of 6,000,000 \pm gallons of industrial wastewater (ash leachate) the Pasco County Resource Recovery Facility, located off Hays Road north of State Road 52, to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP. The distance between the facilities is estimated to be 45 miles.

Description of Work:

Transporter will transport the industrial wastewater (ash leachate) directly to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP. Pasco County will directly pay treatment cost to the City of Tampa.

Transport shall remove no more than 48,000 gpd from the Hays Road facility. Initial deliveries for the first three to four weeks will be approximately 24,000 gpd.

Pasco County will be responsible for all analytical work needed to keep the waste stream properly profiled for the City of Tampa.

The transporter's rate for delivery of ash leachate shall be for a cost of \$19.10 per 1,000 gallons. Transporter shall provide trailers that can carry at least 6,000 gallon per load.

Any loads which are rejected from the City of Tampa shall be returned to the Hays Road facility at a cost/rate of \$19.10 per 1,000 gallons.

For Item 2, deliveries to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren Advanced WWTP shall be staggered to assure that no more than one (1) 6,000 gallon load shall be delivered in any three-hour period.

Transporting will begin 30 days of notice to proceed.

VENDOR NAME: Coastal Environmental Services, Inc.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: H. Chris Menzinger

We hereby submit our bid for Transporting Leachage, and agree to all terms, conditions and specifications herein.

ITEM 1 COST PER GALLON: \$.0191 C.M.

ITEM 2 COST PER 1,000 GALLONS \$: 19.10

COST PER 1,000 GALLONS FOR
REJECTED LOADS: \$ 19.10

EQUIPMENT LIST

(3) Freightliners

Tractor Trailers

FLD12064ST

GALLONS (TANK SIZE)

Custom - 8,000 Tanker

Custom - 7,000 Tanker

Great Dane - 8,000 Tanker

Bid proposal pages must be submitted
IN DUPLICATE, ONE ORIGINAL, ONE COPY

Vendors submitting a base bid and an
alternate must place each in a SEPARATE
ENVELOPE

TERMS: 1% net 10 days
Refer to General Terms & Conditions,
Para. 13. If left blank, Net 30 days
will apply

THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH PAGES 1-2 OF BID PROPOSAL

I certify that this bid is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, or person submitting a bid for the same materials, supplies, or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I agree to abide by all conditions of this bid and certify that I am authorized to sign this bid for the bidder.

H. Chris Menkemeyer

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE-SIGN IN INK
Unsigned Bids will be disqualified

H. Chris Menkemeyer
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE(Typed) TITLE

Coastal Environmental Services, Inc.

VENDOR NAME

531 Main Street Suite C

MAILING ADDRESS

Safety Harbor, FL 34695

CITY - STATE - ZIP

813-797-3224

(AREA CODE) TELEPHONE NUMBER

FED. ID # 59-3065246

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF: Pinellas

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me
this Dec 2, 1997 by

H. Chris Menkemeyer
(Name of Person)

who is personally known to me or who has produced

personally known by me.
(Type of Identification)

as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.

Catherine E. Ulmer
(Official Signature of Notary)



CATHERINE E. ULMER
My Commission CC352899
Expires Mar. 03, 1998
Bonded by HAI
800-622-1855

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE

BID PROPOSAL**Scope of Work:**

Transport and provide quality control disposal of 4,500 \pm gallons of concentrated industrial wastewater (ash leachate) from the Pasco County Resource Recovery Facility, located off Hays Road north of State Road 52 in northwest Pasco County. The ash leachate has concentrations of contaminants as follows:

Chlorides	-	165,000 mg/l
TDS	-	306,000 mg/l
TSS	-	95,000 mg/l

Description of Work:

Transporter will transport and dispose of this concentrated ash leachate (on a one time basis only) at an FDEP permitted facility in West Central Florida.

Pasco County will be responsible for analytical work needed by the transporter or disposal facility to properly profile the waste stream.

The transporter's rate for transport treatment and disposal of this concentrated ash leachate shall be for a cost of \$0.259 per gallon. The transporter shall provide a trailer of sufficient size to make one (1) delivery of the 4,500 \pm gallons to the treatment/disposal facility.

Transporting will begin 1 days of notice to proceed.

VENDOR NAME: J & J BAKER ENTERPRISES, INC.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: 
JAMES R. BAKER, PRESIDENT

BID PROPOSAL**Scope of Work:**

Transport of 6,000,000 \pm gallons of industrial wastewater (ash leachate) the Pasco County Resource Recovery Facility, located off Hays Road north of State Road 52, to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP. The distance between the facilities is estimated to be 45 miles.

Description of Work:

Transporter will transport the industrial wastewater (ash leachate) directly to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP. Pasco County will directly pay treatment cost to the City of Tampa.

Transport shall remove no more than 48,000 gpd from the Hays Road facility. Initial deliveries for the first three to four weeks will be approximately 24,000 gpd.

Pasco County will be responsible for all analytical work needed to keep the waste stream properly profiled for the City of Tampa.

The transporter's rate for delivery of ash leachate shall be for a cost of \$23.80 per 1,000 gallons. Transporter shall provide trailers that can carry at least 6,000 gallon per load.

Any loads which are rejected from the City of Tampa shall be returned to the Hays Road facility at a cost/rate of \$23.80 per 1,000 gallons.

For Item 2, deliveries to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren Advanced WWTP shall be staggered to assure that no more than one (1) 6,000 gallon load shall be delivered in any three-hour period.

Transporting will begin 1 days of notice to proceed.

VENDOR NAME: J & J BAKER ENTERPRISES, INC.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

James E. Baker Pres.
JAMES E. BAKER, PRESIDENT

BID PROPOSAL

BID NO. 98-014

Page 3 of 3

We hereby submit our bid for Transporting Leachage, and agree to all terms, conditions and specifications herein.

ITEM 1

COST PER GALLON: \$ 0.259

ITEM 2

COST PER 1,000 GALLONS \$: 23.80

COST PER 1,000 GALLONS FOR
REJECTED LOADS: \$ 23.80

EQUIPMENT LIST

GALLONS (TANK SIZE)

SEE ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LIST)

ALL TANKERS ARE 6,000

GALLONS OR LARGER

Bid proposal pages must be submitted
IN DUPLICATE, ONE ORIGINAL, ONE COPY

Vendors submitting a base bid and an
alternate must place each in a SEPARATE
ENVELOPE

TERMS: NET 30

Refer to General Terms & Conditions,
Para. 13. If left blank, Net 30 days
will apply

THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH PAGES 1-2 OF BID PROPOSAL

I certify that this bid is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, or person submitting a bid for the same materials, supplies, or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I agree to abide by all conditions of this bid and certify that I am authorized to sign this bid for the bidder.

James R. Baker
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE-SIGN IN INK
Unsigned Bids will be disqualified

JAMES R. BAKER, PRESIDENT
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE(Typed) TITLE

I & J BAKER ENTERPRISES, INC.
VENDOR NAME

P.O. BOX 511843
MAILING ADDRESS

PUNTA GORDA, FL 33951
CITY - STATE - ZIP

800/562-9599 or 941/575-0606
(AREA CODE) TELEPHONE NUMBER

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF: CHARLOTTE

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me
this DECEMBER 3, 1997 by
(Date)

JAMES R. BAKER
(Name of Person)

who is personally known to me or who has produced

(Type of Identification)
as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.

Donna L. Hagan
(Official Signature of Notary Public)

Donna L. Hagan

MY COMMISSION # CC562116 EXPIRES

August 13, 2000

BONDED THROUGH TROY FAIR INSURANCE, INC.

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THESE FORMS

FED. ID # 59-2424712

BID PROPOSAL**Scope of Work:**

Transport and provide quality control disposal of 4,500 \pm gallons of concentrated industrial wastewater (ash leachate) from the Pasco County Resource Recovery Facility, located off Hays Road north of State Road 52 in northwest Pasco County. The ash leachate has concentrations of contaminants as follows:

Chlorides	-	165,000 mg/l
TDS	-	306,000 mg/l
TSS	-	95,000 mg/l

Description of Work:

Transporter will transport and dispose of this concentrated ash leachate (on a one time basis only) at an FDEP permitted facility in West Central Florida.

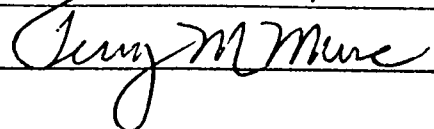
Pasco County will be responsible for analytical work needed by the transporter or disposal facility to properly profile the waste stream.

The transporter's rate for transport treatment and disposal of this concentrated ash leachate shall be for a cost of _____ per gallon. The transporter shall provide a trailer of sufficient size to make one (1) delivery of the 4,500 \pm gallons to the treatment/disposal facility.

Transporting will begin _____ days of notice to proceed.

City Environmental Services, Inc. of Florida No Bid's Disposal Services.
CESF bid is for Transportation services with disposal at the Howard
F. Currin A.W.W.T.P. - Tampa, Florida

VENDOR NAME: City Environmental Services, Inc. of Florida

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: 

BID PROPOSAL

Scope of Work:

Transport of 6,000,000 \pm gallons of industrial wastewater (ash leachate) the Pasco County Resource Recovery Facility, located off Hays Road north of State Road 52, to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP. The distance between the facilities is estimated to be 45 miles.

Description of Work:

Transporter will transport the industrial wastewater (ash leachate) directly to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP. Pasco County will directly pay treatment cost to the City of Tampa.

Transport shall remove no more than 48,000 gpd from the Hays Road facility. Initial deliveries for the first three to four weeks will be approximately 24,000 gpd.

Pasco County will be responsible for all analytical work needed to keep the waste stream properly profiled for the City of Tampa.

The transporter's rate for delivery of ash leachate shall be for a cost of \$60.00 per 1,000 gallons. Transporter shall provide trailers that can carry at least 6,000 gallon per load.

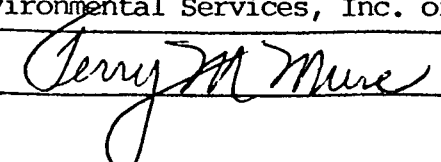
Any loads which are rejected from the City of Tampa shall be returned to the Hays Road facility at a cost/rate of \$60.00 per 1,000 gallons.

For Item 2, deliveries to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren Advanced WWTP shall be staggered to assure that no more than one (1) 6,000 gallon load shall be delivered in any three-hour period.

Transporting will begin 10 days of notice to proceed.

*Note: 5,500 gallon capacity will be used for transport.

VENDOR NAME: City Environmental Services, Inc. of Florida

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: 

We hereby submit our bid for Transporting Leachage, and agree to all terms, conditions and specifications herein.

ITEM 1 COST PER GALLON: \$ 0.06

ITEM 2 COST PER 1,000 GALLONS \$: 60.00

COST PER 1,000 GALLONS FOR
REJECTED LOADS: \$ 60.00

EQUIPMENT LIST

GALLONS (TANK SIZE)

Tanker Trailer

5,500

Tanker Trailer

5,500

Bid proposal pages must be submitted
IN DUPLICATE, ONE ORIGINAL, ONE COPY

Vendors submitting a base bid and an
alternate must place each in a SEPARATE
ENVELOPE

TERMS:
Refer to General Terms & Conditions,
Para. 13. If left blank, Net 30 days
will apply

THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH PAGES 1-2 OF BID PROPOSAL

I certify that this bid is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, or person submitting a bid for the same materials, supplies, or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I agree to abide by all conditions of this bid and certify that I am authorized to sign this bid for the bidder.

Terry M. Muse
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE-SIGN IN INK
Unsigned Bids will be disqualified

Terry M. Muse, General Manager
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE(Typed) TITLE

City Env. Svcs, Inc. of Florida
VENDOR NAME

7202 East Eighth Avenue
MAILING ADDRESS

Tampa, Florida 33619
CITY - STATE - ZIP

(813) 623-5302
(AREA CODE) TELEPHONE NUMBER

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF: Hillsborough

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me
this 12/3/97 by

Terry M. Muse
(Name of Person)

who is personally known to me or who has produced

(Type of Identification)
as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.

Kathy B. Pugh
(Official Signature of Notary)

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THESE FORMS



Kathy B. Pugh
My Commission CC625379
Expires March 02, 2001

FED. ID # 38-2056600

PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Frank Fortino
Purchasing Director

DATE: 12/4/97

FILE: UT98-306

SUBJECT: Transporting Leachate
Bid No. 98-014

FROM: Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
(Utilities Services)

REFERENCE:

Please accept this memorandum as my recommendation to award the subject bid to Coastal Environmental Services, Inc., as the lowest and best bid for all work specified under Item 1 and Item 2 combined.

The amount is estimated to be \$135,000.00, the account number is B450-752200-33400.

DSB/mvv

cc: Robert J. Sigmond, Utilities Fiscal Services/Special Projects Director
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Solid Waste Facility Manager

PASCO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPT
97 DEC -4 PM 3:34
RECEIVED



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 21, 1997
Pasco County

Mr. Douglas Bramlett,
Assistant County Administrator,
Pasco County Utilities Services
Public Works/Utilities Bld., S-205
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34854

RE: *JMG* Co-Treatment of Ash Leachate: City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP.

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

The Department has received and reviewed your request, dated November 12, 1997, to transport ash leachate from your Hay's Road Resource Recovery Facility's Ash Cells (a.k.a. Cell A-1 & Cell A-2) to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren wastewater treatment plant ("WWTP") for co-treatment.

Based on the information currently available, the Department has no objections to your proposal to transport the above referenced ash leachate to Howard F. Curren WWTP for co-treatment, with the proviso that the City's WWTP must continue to operate within its permitted limits.

The Department strongly recommends that the ability of the WWTP to co-treat this leachate be evaluated by initially transporting for treatment a proportionally small volume of leachate (for example 10% of the anticipated total daily loading) and observing the effect of the leachate on the plant and its effluent. As the WWTP demonstrates its ability to satisfactorily assimilate & treat the leachate, increase the loading.

If you have any questions, or require any further assistance, please contact Mr. Pete Burghardt, Environmental Specialist II, at (813) 744-6100, extension 311.

Sincerely,

Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.,
Director of District Management
Southwest District

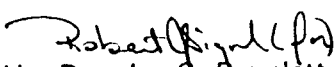
cc: John Drapp, City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP, 2700 maritime Blvd. Tampa, FL 33605
Pete Burghardt, E.S. II, FDEP
E. G. Snipes, P.E., FDEP
J. A. Amato, P.E., FDEP
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP
Kim Ford, P.E., FDEP
Henry Dominick, P.E., FDEP

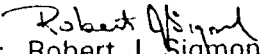
"Protect, Conserve and Manage Florida's Environment and Natural Resources"

Printed on recycled paper.

PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Chairman and
Members of the Board of
County Commissioners

THRU:  Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
(Utilities Services)

FROM:  Robert J. Sigmond
Utilities Fiscal Services/
Special Projects Director

DATE: 12/3/97

FILE: UTFSSP98-157

SUBJECT: Purchase Requisition No. 030273 -
City of Tampa's Howard F.
Curren Wastewater Treatment
Plant - Treatment of Leachate

REFERENCES: All Comm. Dists.

It is recommended that the data herein presented be given formal consideration by the Board of County Commissioners.

DESCRIPTION AND CONDITIONS

On October 14, 1997, the Board approved an award to J & J Baker to transport leachate from the County's landfill cells to various wastewater treatment plants around the County. This action was necessitated as a result of extraordinary amounts of rain in October and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection's Rule 62.701, which requires that there is less than one foot of head (standing water) on the liner of the solid waste cells.

Pasco County Utilities Services Branch has just received approval by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection for receipt of the leachate at the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren Wastewater Treatment Plant. It is estimated that there is 6,000,000 gallons of leachate that remains to be disposed of as a result of the heavy rains. Currently, the rates are \$4.13 per thousand and an administrative charge of \$7.00 per load. But, it should be noted that the city is anticipating a rate increase to \$4.96 per thousand within the next two months; therefore, at the higher rate, this would equate to \$36,760.00.

Pasco County Utilities Services Branch recommends the Board approve Requisition No. 030273 to the City of Tampa, Department of Sanitary Sewer, for treatment of the leachate.

ALTERNATIVES AND ANALYSIS:

Approval of this requisition will allow for proper treatment of the remaining leachate and expedite removal of said leachate.

Disapproval will not allow for proper treatment of the leachate and slow the process of removing the leachate from the solid waste cells.

RECOMMENDATION AND FUNDING:

The Utilities Services Branch recommends that the Board approve the requisition for the treatment of the leachate.

Funding is available in Account No. B450-752200-33400 (\$36,760.00).

ATTACHMENT:

1. Florida Department of Environmental Protection's Approval Letter Dated November 21, 1997

RJS/ai/g120301

APPROVED AGENDA ITEM FOR

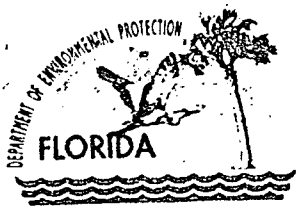
DATE _____

BY _____

D.E.P.

DEC 11 1997

SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA



Department of Environmental Protection

PASCO COUNTY UTILITIES

NOV 24 1997

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 21, 1997
Pasco County

Mr. Douglas Bramlett,
Assistant County Administrator,
Pasco County Utilities Services
Public Works/Utilities Bld., S-205
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

RE: Co-Treatment of Ash Leachate: City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP.

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

The Department has received and reviewed your request, dated November 12, 1997, to transport ash leachate from your Hay's Road Resource Recovery Facility's Ash Cells [a.k.a. Cell A-1 & Cell A-2] to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren wastewater treatment plant ("WWTP") for co-treatment.

Based on the information currently available, the Department has no objections to your proposal to transport the above referenced ash leachate to Howard F. Curren WWTP for co-treatment, with the proviso that the City's WWTP must continue to operate within its permitted limits.

The Department strongly recommends that the ability of the WWTP to co-treat this leachate be evaluated by initially transporting for treatment a proportionally small volume of leachate (for example 10% of the anticipated total daily loading) and observing the effect of the leachate on the plant and its effluent. As the WWTP demonstrates its ability to satisfactorily assimilate & treat the leachate, increase the loading.

If you have any questions, or require any further assistance, please contact Mr. Pete Burghardt, Environmental Specialist II, at (813) 744-6100, extension 311.

Sincerely,

Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.,
Director of District Management
Southwest District

cc: John Drapp, City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP, 2700 maritime Blvd. Tampa, FL 33605
Pete Burghardt, E.S. II, FDEP
E. G. Snipes, P.E., FDEP
J. A. Amato, P.E., FDEP
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP
Kim Ford, P.E., FDEP
Henry Dominick, P.E., FDEP

"Protect, Conserve and Manage Florida's Environment and Natural Resources"

Printed on recycled paper.

Post-It® Fax Note 7671		Date	12/1/97	# of pages	2
To	Doug Bramlett	From	Dan PAGE		
Co./Dept.	PASCO Co	Co.	City of Tampa		
Phone #		Phone #			
Fax #		Fax #			

Mr. Doug Bramlett
Pasco County Utilities Services Branch
Public Works/Utilities Bldg., S-213
7530 Little Rd.
New Port Richey, FL 34654

November 26, 1997

Re: Issuance of a Temporary Waste Hauler Discharge Permit to Pasco County Utilities Services Branch, by the City of Tampa, Department of Sanitary Sewers.

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

The enclosed issued permit, No. 11-21-97-A, governs the discharge of hauled wastewater at a location to be determined at the City of Tampa Howard F. Curren Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant. All discharges from your vehicles and actions and reports relating thereto shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

The discharge permit is attached to this letter. I am enclosing two copies of the front page of the discharge permit with a block reserved for your signature indicating acceptance of the limitations and conditions specified in this permit. Please sign both copies of the front page of the permit and return one of the signed copies to John M. Daily, City of Tampa, Industrial Waste Section, 2700 Maritime Blvd., Tampa, FL 33605.

If you have any questions about this permit please do not hesitate to contact John M. Daily at 247-3451.

Sincerely,

Ralph L. Metcalf II, P.E.
Director
Department of Sanitary Sewers

RLM:jmd

xc: Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D., FDEP

D.E.P.

DEC 11 1997

SOUTHWEST FLORIDA
TAMPA

CITY OF TAMPA
DEPARTMENT OF SANITARY SEWERS
TEMPORARY WASTE HAULER DISCHARGE PERMIT

VOID

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A**Acceptance of Permit**

Pasco County Utilities Services Branch accepts the conditions of the
(name of facility)
permit and agrees to meet the conditions herein.

Permit period: December 1, 1997 through May 31, 1998

By

(signature)

(date)

*Name

Doug Bramlett

Title

Assistant County Administrator

* Must be an authorized representative of Pasco County.

City of Tampa
Department of Sanitary Sewers
Waste Hauler Discharge Permit

Cover Page

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

In accordance with the provisions of Section 26-122 of the City of Tampa Code:

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Address Public Works/Utilities Bldg. S-213

7530 Little Rd., New Port Richey, FL 34654

Telephone Number 813-847-8145

Name of Applicant Doug Bramlett

Is hereby authorized to temporarily discharge hauled wastewater at the City of Tampa wastewater treatment plant located at 2700 Maritime Blvd., Tampa, FL 33605 in accordance with the conditions set forth in this permit. Compliance with this permit does not relieve the permittee of its obligation to comply with any or all applicable discharge regulations, standards or requirements under local, State, and Federal laws, including any such regulations, standards, requirements, or laws that may become effective during the term of this permit.

Noncompliance with any term or condition of this permit shall constitute a violation of the City of Tampa sewer use ordinance.

This permit shall become effective on December 1, 1997
and shall expire at midnight on May 31, 1998

Director
Department of Sanitary Sewers

Date

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A**PART 1 - APPLICABLE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS****SECTION 1 - DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The discharge of all hauled wastes must be performed at a location to be determined at the Howard F. Curren Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant (HFCWTP). Discharge to the City of Tampa sewer system at any other location is prohibited.
- B. Hauled wastes are subject to sampling by the Industrial Waste Section for billing and compliance purposes. Bills will be sent by our Customer Service division on a monthly basis. The hauler may be required to suspend the discharging of wastes until the analyses are complete. The City of Tampa reserves the right to refuse permission to dump any load.
- C. Only ash leachate generated at the Resource Recovery Site located on Hays Road in Spring Hill can be discharged to the HFCWTP facility.
- ~~D. All hauling must be conducted using pre-cleaned tank trailers. All hauling companies must be permitted by the Industrial Waste Section.~~
- E. The discharge will be limited to 60,000 gallons per day for a period not to exceed 120 days.
- F. The dumping must take place in a clean and orderly manner. Under no circumstances should any wastes be allowed to leak or spill onto the roadway. Each hauler is responsible for providing all fittings, hoses, etc. necessary to discharge directly to an 8" drain.
- G. Each driver before discharging wastes shall sign a "Wastewater Discharge Invoice" certifying the quantity of leachate being discharged. Each driver must also provide a manifest signed by the Authorized Representative of Pasco County certifying the source of the wastes.
- H. The disposal charges will be \$4.13 per thousand gallons, plus a \$7.00 per load service charge. Surcharges will be added for the disposal of extra strength wastes. The surcharges will be \$0.201 per pound of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) if the concentration of any wastes exceeds 230 mg/l., \$0.286 per pound of Total Suspended Solids (TSS) if the concentration of any wastes exceeds 190 mg/l., and \$1.732 per pound of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) if the concentration of any wastes exceeds 30.0 mg/l. Surcharges are subject to change.
- I. The Industrial Waste Section shall be notified of any changes involving address, phone, contact person, etc. within seven days of the change.
- J. Permits are not transferable.
- K. Safe vehicle operation on the plant site is expected.

CITY OF TAMPA/HWT TEL: 1-813-248-5269 Dec 01:97 15:04 NO.012 P.07

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

- L. Violation of any of these conditions could result in the loss of dumping privileges as well as fines as outlined in Chapter 26 of the City of Tampa Code.

SECTION 2 - SPECIFIC LIMITATIONS

- A. Any waste that may cause pass through of pollutants or interference with the wastewater treatment plant operations or that violates Federal, State, or local restrictions shall not be discharged to the wastewater plant.
- B. Any waste transported from an industry subject to categorical pretreatment standards must meet the applicable Federal categorical standards. Authorization by the City of Tampa, Industrial Waste Section prior to dumping must be obtained for the hauling of categorical wastes.
- C. It shall be unlawful for any person to discharge or deposit any of the following materials, waste materials, wastes, gases or liquids into the dump pit:
1. Any pollutant which creates a fire or explosion hazard in the POTW, including, but not limited to, wastewaters with a closed cup flashpoint of less than 140 degrees Fahrenheit or 60 degrees Centigrade using the test methods specified in 40 CFR 261.21.
 2. Any water or wastes having a pH lower than 6.0 or higher than 11.0, or having any other corrosive properties capable of either causing damage or creating a hazard to structures, equipment and/or personnel of the department. A variance to the upper pH limit may be granted if it has been determined to be beneficial to the department. An application for the variance must be made in writing to the Director. The variance may be terminated at any time it is determined the discharge is causing damage or creating a hazard to structures, equipment and/or personnel of the department.
 3. Any solid or viscous substance in quantities capable of causing obstruction to flow in sewers or resulting in interference with the proper operation of the treatment works, including but not limited to ashes, cinders, ceramic wastes, sand, mud, straw, shavings, thread, glass, rags, metal, feathers, bones, tar, plastics, wood, paunch manure, insulation materials, fibers of any kind, stock or poultry feed, processed grains, viscera or other fleshy particles from meat, poultry or seafood processing or packing plants, lime or similar sludges.
 4. Any pollutants, including oxygen-demanding pollutants (BOD), etc., discharged into any treatment works in such a flow rate or strength as to cause interference with the operation or performance of the treatment works.
 5. Any waste, liquid or vapor at such a temperature as will create hazardous conditions within, or cause deterioration of, the sanitary sewers, or inhibit the biological activity in the treatment works resulting in interference, but in no case heat in such quantities that the temperature of the influent at the treatment works exceeds forty (40) degrees Centigrade (one hundred four (104) degrees Fahrenheit). Unless a specific temperature is a condition of the user's wastewater discharge permit, no user shall discharge effluent into any sewer line of the treatment works exceeding sixty (60) degrees Centigrade (one hundred-forty (140) degrees Fahrenheit).

CITY OF PASCO, WA TEL: 1-815-248-5269
Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

DEC 01:31 11:00 NO.012 1.00
Permit No. 11-21-97-A

6. Any water or waste containing fats, wax, grease or oil, whether or not emulsified, in excess of one hundred (100) milligrams per liter by weight, which may solidify or become viscous at temperatures between forty (40) and one hundred-forty (140) degrees Fahrenheit.
7. Wastewater from industrial plants containing floatable oils, fat or grease.
8. Any garbage that has not been properly shredded.
9. Any waters or wastes having a color which is not removable by the existing wastewater treatment plant processes and which causes the plant effluent to exceed color requirements for discharge to the receiving waters.
10. Any gasoline, benzene, naphtha, kerosene, toluene, xylene or other hydrocarbon solvents or oils, or other flammable or explosive liquids, solids or gases or fuel tank bottom waters or fuel contaminated ground water.
11. Any noxious or malodorous gas or any substance capable of creating a public nuisance or hazard to life or preventing entry of workmen into the treatment plant or collection system for maintenance, inspection or repair.
12. Any unpolluted wastewater of stormwater runoff or ground water.
13. Any contents removed from septic tanks, grease traps, or food services separators.
14. Any toxic or poisonous substance or any other materials in sufficient quantity, either singly or by interaction with other pollutants, to injure or interfere with the wastewater treatment processes, or to contribute a hazard to humans or animals, or to cause a violation of the water quality standards for the stream or watercourse receiving the effluent from department operated treatment works, or cause sludge products to be unsuitable for reclamation and reuse or to exceed the limitations set forth in a pretreatment standard. A toxic pollutant shall include, but not be limited to, any pollutant identified pursuant to Section 307(a) of the Clean Water Act.
15. Permissible concentrations of heavy metals and other incompatible pollutants in the discharge of any user of the treatment works will be evaluated and revised from time to time. Such limitations will recognize the total quantity of each such material received at the treatment works, the tolerance of the treatment processes thereof, the efficiency in removal of the material and the appropriate effluent or stream standards adopted by the state or federal regulatory agencies.
16. Material considered a hazardous waste under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA).

CITY OF TAMPA/HWT
TEL: 1-813-248-5269

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Dec 01:97 15:01 NO:012 1:09

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

17. The following maximum daily concentrations and monthly averages of certain metals are hereby established:

Metal	Daily Maximum mg/l	Monthly Average mg/l
Arsenic as As	0.10	0.05
Barium as Ba	10.0	5.0
Cadmium as Cd	0.4	0.2
Chromium as Cr (Total)	5.0	2.5
Copper as Cu	3.6	1.8
Lead as Pb	0.6	0.3
Manganese as Mn	2.0	1.0
Mercury as Hg	0.010	0.005
Nickel as Ni	3.6	1.8
Selenium as Se	0.04	0.02
Silver as Ag	1.0	0.5
Zinc as Zn	3.6	1.8

18. Cyanide or cyanogen compounds capable of liberating hydrocyanic gas on acidification in excess of one (1) mg/l by weight as CN are prohibited.
19. Any radioactive isotope in concentration greater than that permitted by the latest effective regulations promulgated under applicable federal or state law.
20. Any pollutant, except in compliance with federal standards promulgated pursuant to the Clean Water Act, and any more stringent state or local standards.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

PART 2 - MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 1 - MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

- A. During the period of this permit when wastes are hauled for disposal at the HFCWTP, the permittee shall monitor the leachate at the Resource Recovery Site for the following:

Parameter	Location	Frequency	Sample Type
pH	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
BOD, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
TSS, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
TKN, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Chloride, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Arsenic, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Cadmium, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Chromium, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Copper, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Lead, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Nickel, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Selenium, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Silver, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab
Zinc, mg/l	Resource Recovery Site	Weekly	Grab

- B. All sampling, handling, preservation, and analyses of collected samples shall be performed in accordance with Chapter 17-160 F.A.C. unless specified otherwise in this section of the permit. Laboratory service may be provided by qualified in-house personnel, provided the laboratory is HRS certified for the parameters tested and has an approved DEP QA/QC plan for all work reported to the City; or by contract with an HRS certified external laboratory.

- C. See PART 4 SECTION 4 Paragraph A of this permit regarding sampling requirements.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A**SECTION 2 - REPORTING REQUIREMENTS****A. Monitoring Reports**

1. Analytical monitoring results obtained shall be summarized and reported within 30 days following the sampling date. The report shall include a copy of all analytical results, and the certification statement established in PART 4 SECTION 4 (E) of this permit.
- B. Pursuant to the reporting requirements of 62-625.600(6)(e) F.A.C., the results of all monitoring performed more frequently than required by this permit, using test procedures approved under PART 2 SECTION 1 (B), shall be submitted with the report.
- C. When a self-monitoring report shows any violation of the applicable standards included in PART 1 of this permit, the permittee must resample and submit both results within 30 days of receiving original sample results, except the permittee is not required to resample if:
 - (1) The Control Authority performs sampling at the permittee at a frequency of at least once per month, or
 - (2) The Control Authority performs sampling at the permittee between the time when the permittee performs its initial sampling and the time when the permittee receives the results of this sampling.

The permittee must notify the Industrial Waste Division within 24 hours of receipt of monitoring results if the results indicate any violation of applicable standards.

- D. Signatory requirements are established in PART 4 SECTION 4 (E) of this permit.

E. Accidental Discharge Report

1. The permittee shall notify the City of Tampa, Industrial Waste Section, immediately upon its having knowledge of the occurrence of an accidental discharge of substances regulated by this permit or prohibited by Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code. At all times the City of Tampa, Industrial Waste Section shall be notified by telephone at (813) 247-3451. The notification shall include location of discharge, date and time thereof, type of waste, including concentration and volume, and corrective actions taken.
2. Within five days following such notice, the permittee shall submit to the City of Tampa AWTP a detailed written report. The report shall specify:
 - a. Description and cause of the upset, slug or accidental discharge, the cause thereof, and the impact on the permittee's compliance status. The description should also include location of discharge, type, concentration and volume of waste.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A

- b. Duration of noncompliance, including exact dates and times of noncompliance, and if the noncompliance continues, the time by which compliance is reasonably expected to occur.
- c. All steps taken or to be taken to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of such an upset, slug, accidental discharge, or other conditions of non-compliance.
- d. All reports required of this permit shall be submitted to :

City of Tampa
Industrial Waste Section
2700 Maritime Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33605.

PART 3 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS / COMPLIANCE SCHEDULES

- 1. The City of Tampa reserves the right to limit or suspend the discharge of wastes or to immediately terminate this permit in the event the HFCATP experiences interference or any other treatment problems during the period of this permit.
- 2. The City of Tampa reserves the right to limit or suspend the discharge of wastes or to adjust disposal charges in the event the treatment of sulfide compounds in the ash leachate creates odor abatement problems, or if the treatment of chemical oxygen demand in the ash leachate creates excess oxygen demand.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A**PART 4 - STANDARD CONDITIONS****SECTION 1 - DEFINITIONS****A. AWTP - Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant****B. Composite sample - shall mean a minimum of eight (8) grab samples collected at equally spaced one (1) hour intervals, per operating shift, and proportioned according to flow. The use of a properly operated automatic composite sampler is acceptable.****C. Daily maximum - the maximum allowable discharge concentration of pollutant during a calendar day.****D. Grab sample - for monitoring requirements, is defined as an individual sample which is taken from a waste stream on a one-time basis with no regard to the flow in the waste stream and without consideration of time. Daily pH monitoring may be performed by either grab sample or continuous pH electrometric probe monitoring.****E. Monthly average - the maximum allowable value for the average of all observations obtained during one calendar month.****F. POTW - Publicly Owned Treatment Works****SECTION 2 - GENERAL CONDITIONS****A. Duty to Comply**

The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Failure to comply with the requirements may be grounds for administrative action, or enforcement proceedings including civil or criminal penalties, injunctive relief and summary abatements.

B. Duty to Mitigate

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or correct any adverse impact on the environment, public health or POTW resulting from noncompliance with this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the non-complying discharge.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A**C. Permit Action**

This permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for causes including, but not limited to, the following:

- Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
- Transfer of ownership;
- Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts;
- A change in any condition of the discharge that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge;
- Information indicating that the permitted discharge poses a threat to human health or welfare, or property real;
- Upon request of the permittee, provided such request does not create a violation of any existing applicable requirements, standards, laws, or rules and regulations;
- Material or substantial alterations or additions to the dischargers operation that adversely impact the wastewater discharge and which were not in existence as of the date of the issued permit;
- To incorporate any new or revised Federal, State, or City pretreatment standards or requirements, to protect the operation of the treatment plant;
- Wastewater discharge volumes that have an average change of 20% or more during the six month period.

The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

D. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or regulations.

CITY OF TAMPA/HWTIP TEL: 1-813-248-5269 Dec 01:97 15:10 No.012 P.15

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

E. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

F. Limitation on Permit Transfer

Wastewater discharge permits are issued to a specific user for a specific operation and are not assignable or transferable to any other user. The permittee must inform the City of Tampa at least thirty (30) days in advance of all proposed owner/operator transfers.

G. Dilution

No Permittee shall increase the use of potable or process water, or in any way attempt to dilute a discharge as a partial or complete substitute for adequate treatment to achieve compliance with the limitations contained in this permit.

H. Duty To Reapply

If the permittee desires to continue to discharge after the expiration of this permit, the permittee shall reapply on the application forms then in use at least ninety (90) days before this permit expires. Under no circumstances shall the permittee continue to discharge after the expiration of the permit, unless reapplication was submitted as required. Continued discharge under the conditions of the expired permit is authorized until the new permit is issued.

I. Personnel Safety

The permittee shall provide safe inspection conditions for city pretreatment program personnel and shall provide such personnel with all necessary safety information regarding the facility's safety policy pertaining to required personal safety gear.

SECTION 3 - OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF POLLUTION CONTROLS

A. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes but is not limited to: effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A**B. Duty to Halt or Reduce Activity**

Upon reduction, loss or failure of the pretreatment facility, the permittee shall, to the extent necessary to maintain compliance with its permit, control production or all discharges or both until operation of the pretreatment facility is restored. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

C. Bypass of Treatment Facilities

1. Bypass is prohibited unless it is unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury or severe property damage or no feasible alternative exists.
2. Bypass not exceeding limitations. The permittee may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.
3. Notification of bypass:
 - Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior written notice, if possible at least ten days before the date of the bypass, to the City of Tampa AWTP (addresses specified in PART 2 SECTION 2 (E) of this permit).
 - Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall immediately notify the City of Tampa AWTP and submit a written notice to the City of Tampa AWTP within five days of the bypass as specified in PART 2 SECTION 2 (E) of this permit.

D. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or other pollutants removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in accordance with section 405 of the Clean Water Act and Subtitles C and D of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

SECTION 4 - MONITORING AND RECORDS**A. Representative Sampling**

Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge. The sampling shall be done on a day of normal to maximum process operation. All samples shall be taken at the monitoring points specified in this permit and, unless otherwise specified, before the effluent joins or is diluted by any other wastestream, body of water or substance. Monitoring points shall not be changed without notification to and the approval of the City of Tampa.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A**B. Inspection and Entry**

The permittee shall allow the City of Tampa, or an authorized representative, upon the presentation of a City of Tampa employee photo-identification card, to:

- Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- Have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- Inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices or operations regulated or required under this permit;
- Sample or monitor, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance, any substances or parameters at any location;
- Inspect any production, manufacturing, fabricating or storage area where pollutants, regulated under the permit, could originate.

C. Retention of Records

1. The permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records, all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the City of Tampa at any time.
2. All records that pertain to matters that are the subject of special orders or any other enforcement or litigation activities brought by the City of Tampa shall be retained and preserved by the permittee until all enforcement activities have concluded and all periods of limitation with respect to any and all appeals have expired.

D. Record Contents

Records of sampling information shall include:

- The date, exact place, time and methods of sampling or measurements, and sample preservation techniques or procedures;
- Who performed the sampling or measurements;

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A

- The date(s) analyses were performed;
- Who performed the analyses;
- The analytical techniques or methods used;
- The results of such analyses; and
- Proper chain of custody documentation.

E. Signatory Requirements

All applications, permits, reports or information submitted to the City of Tampa shall be signed and certified as indicated below:

1. By an authorized representative of Pasco County. An authorized representative of Pasco County shall mean:

- a. An elected official or their legal representative.

- d. A duly authorized representative of a person indicated in (a) above if authorization has been made in writing on a prescribed authorization form submitted to the City of Tampa Industrial Waste Section. (Should authorization no longer be accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for environmental matters for the county, a new authorization form for the new representative must be submitted to the City of Tampa Industrial Waste Section.)

2. Certification. Any person signing a document required by this permit shall make the following certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that I am familiar with the information contained in this report and its attachments and that to the best of my knowledge and belief such information is true, complete and accurate."

3. Any change in signature shall be submitted to the City of Tampa writing within 30 days after the change.

F. Falsifying Information

Knowingly making any false statement on any report or other document required by this permit or knowingly rendering any monitoring device or method inaccurate, may result in punishment under criminal law proceedings as well as being subjected to civil penalties and injunctive relief.

CITY OF TAMPA/HWTF TEL: 1-813-248-3269 Dec 01:97 13:17 NO.013 P.03

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services Branch

Permit No. 11-21-97-A

SECTION 5 - ADDITIONAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Planned Changes

The permittee shall give notice to the City of Tampa 30 days prior to any facility expansion, production increase, or process modifications which results in new or increased discharge volumes that have an average change of 20% or more, over a six month period or which results in a change in the nature of the discharge.

B. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the City of Tampa, within a reasonable time, any information which the City of Tampa may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the City of Tampa upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

SECTION 6 - ENFORCEMENT

A. Recovery of Costs Incurred

The permittee violating any of the provisions of this permit, Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code, or causing a discharge producing a deposit or obstruction, or causing damage to or otherwise inhibiting the City's wastewater disposal system shall be liable to the City for any expense, loss, or damage caused by such violation or discharge. The City shall bill the permittee for the costs incurred for any cleaning, repair, or replacement work caused by the violation or discharge. Refusal to pay the assessed costs shall constitute a violation of this permit and Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code.

B. Civil and Criminal Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from civil and/or criminal penalties for non-compliance under Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code.

C. Penalties for Violations

1. Pursuant to Chapter 1, City of Tampa Code, any person who violates a permit condition is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$1000 per day, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding six (6) months or by both. Each day any such violation shall continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punished as such.
2. The Director of the Sanitary Sewer Department shall endeavor to assure compliance with the requirements of Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code. If such efforts, over a reasonable period of time are futile, the Director shall take formal action to include but not limited to disconnection of water and sewer service.

Facility Name Pasco County Utilities Services BranchPermit No. 11-21-97-A

3. In the event the permittee's discharge exceeds the limits established by this permit and thereby causes damage to the City of Tampa's infrastructure or causes violations of the AWTP discharge permits, or causes injury to any person or property, the permittee shall indemnify the City of Tampa for all costs, including court costs, Attorney's fee and liabilities incurred as a result of said discharge.
4. Issuance of this permit shall not relieve the permittee from complying with all applicable permits, laws, regulations and ordinances promulgated by the City or other governmental authorities. Nor shall issuance of this permit be construed as a representation by the City that the discharge permitted herein complies with all such permits, laws, regulations and ordinances.
5. Any non-compliance with this permit or Chapter 26, City of Tampa Code, shall be grounds for administrative action and/or enforcement proceedings including civil or criminal penalties, injunctive relief and summary abatements.

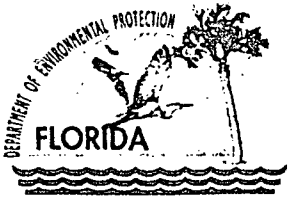
AUTHORIZATION OF APPROVED REPRESENTATIVE**Permittee Name** _____**Address** _____

_____**Date** _____**Discharge Permit No.** _____**To:****Industrial Waste Section
City of Tampa
2700 Maritime Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33605**

I, _____, hereby certify that I am an elected or legal representative of Pasco County and am able to perform policy and decision making functions for the county.

I hereby duly authorize _____, whose signature also appears below to be my representative. I authorize my representative to sign all applications, permits, reports or information submitted to the City of Tampa on my behalf.

Signed _____**Title** _____**Signature of Authorized Representative** _____**Title of Representative** _____



Department of
Environmental Protection

PASCO COUNTY UTILITIES

DEC 01 1997

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 21, 1997

Mr. Vince Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Management
Pasco County Utilities
7536 State Street
New Port Richey, FL 34654

RECEIVED

NOV 24 1997

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S
OFFICE

Re: West Pasco Landfill, Disposal Units A-1 and A-2
#PA87-23, Pasco County

Dear Mr. Mannella:

On November 18, 1997, the Department sent Warning Letter #WL97-0008SW51SWD regarding Disposal Units A-1 and A-2 (copy attached). Attached are documents concerning additional related issues that have not been resolved.

1. DEP's March 12, 1997 letter and copy of the approved operations plan for the landfill disposal units A-1 and A-2, Sections 8.2.6 and 8.2.8 describe the use of control valves and berms to isolate and minimize leachate generation. The current method and sequence of filling conflicts with this approved plan. A revised operations plan has been requested but has not been provided. On March 18, 1997, staff observed the bottom of disposal unit A-2 covered with ash rather than segmenting stormwater from leachate. Leachate generation has not been minimized.
2. Pasco County's September 29, 1997 letter describes placement of super sacks of chlorides in disposal unit A-2, and CDM's January 11, 1996 letter regards the same. On October 6, 1997, staff observed broken and damaged sacks and uncontained/spilled chlorides. The bag breaches have not been minimized.
3. Leak detection system flow rates have varied from 5,800 to 2,600 gallons of leachate removed from disposal unit A-2 from October 2 until November 12, 1997. An evaluation describing the significance of these leakage rates has been requested by phone as we discussed on November 21, 1997.

The Department requests an amended operations plan to provide for minimized leachate generation and containment of chlorides by December 5, 1997. The amended operations plan should be accompanied by a corrective actions plan to resolve current deviations from the approved operational plan and unfavorable site conditions addressed in this letter and a schedule for completion.

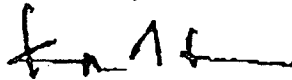
"Protect, Conserve and Manage Florida's Environment and Natural Resources"

Mr. Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Management

November 21, 1997
Page Two

On all future correspondence, please include Robert Butera on distribution. If you have any questions you may call me at (813) 744-6100, extension 382.

Sincerely,



Kim B. Ford, P.E.
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management

KBF/ab
Attachment

cc: John Gallagher, Pasco County
Douglas Bramlett, Pasco County
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP Tampa
Steve Morgan, FDEP Tampa

Post-it® Fax Note	7671	Date	12/10/97	# of pages	2
To	Doug Bramlett	From	Vince		
Co./Dept.		Co.			
Phone #		Phone #			
Fax #	847-8064	Fax #	856-0119		

PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Chairman and
Members of the Board of
County Commissioners

DATE: 11/10/97 FILE: UT98-187

SUBJECT: Task Order No. 1-98 - Law
Engineering and Environmental
Services, Inc. - Leachate Generation
at West Pasco Landfill - Cells A-1
and A-2

FROM: Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
(Utilities Services)

REFERENCES: All Comm. Dists.

It is recommended that the data herein presented be given formal consideration by the Board of County Commissioners.

DESCRIPTION AND CONDITIONS:

The West Pasco Landfill currently has two ash monofil cells (A-1 and A-2) which, due to normal rainfall within each of the ten-acre lined cells, generates ash leachate which must be collected, treated, and disposed. The existing Leachate Management Facility is having operational problems; therefore, it is necessary to proceed with a "rain cap" on top of Cell A-1 and a "rain catch basin" inside of A-2.

Staff has solicited the attached task order from Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc., to provide specifications and design of the rain cap and temporary rain catch basin to eliminate rains from entering these cells thus substantially reducing the amount of leachate generated within each cell. This work will be accomplished in approximately 90 days at a not-to-exceed cost of \$10,735.00. Staff recommends approval.

ALTERNATIVES AND ANALYSIS:

Approval of the attached task order will provide needed design and specifications for this work to reduce rainfall generation in Cells A-1 and A-2.

Disapproval of the attached task order will delay construction of the rain cap for Cell A-1 and rain catch basin for Cell A-2, which will cause a continued problem with excess leachate.

RECOMMENDATION AND FUNDING:

The Utilities Services Branch recommends that the Board of County Commissioners approve the attached Task Order No. 1-98, authorize the Chairman to execute the four original agreements provided, and direct Secretarial Services to distribute the agreements as follows: one original to be retained by Secretarial Services; one original to OMB, New Port Richey; one original to the Utilities Service Branch, New Port Richey; and one original to be mailed to:

Richard E. Meyer, P.E.
Law Engineering and
Environmental Services, Inc.
4919 W. Laurel Street
Tampa, FL 33607
Telephone (813) 289-0750
Federal ID No. 59-2591324

Funding is available in Account No. B450-752200-33100.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Agreement (Four Originals)

DSB/ut/law01

APPROVED AGENDA ITEM FOR

DATE _____

BY _____

D.E.P.

DEC 11 1997

SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA

ORIGINAL

**TASK ORDER 1-98
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN
MINIMIZING LEACHATE GENERATION AT THE
WEST PASCO LANDFILL, CELLS A-1 AND A-2**

Prepared for:

PASCO COUNTY UTILITY SERVICES BRANCH
Pasco County, Florida

Prepared by:

LAW ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.
Tampa, Florida

November 1997

LAW Proposal TE97-1113

Task Order 1-98

**Technical Assistance in Minimizing Leachate
Generation at the West Pasco Landfill, Cells A-1 and A-2**

Task Order 1-98

Technical Assistance in Minimizing Leachate Generation at the West Pasco Landfill, Cells A-1 and A-2

A. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The scope of this Task Order shall include technical assistance in minimizing leachate generation at the West Pasco Landfill, Cells A-1 and A-2. The specific services which the Consultant agrees to furnish are stipulated in ATTACHMENT A - SCOPE OF SERVICES.

B. TIME OF COMPLETION

The Time of Completion for Task Order 1-98 will be no later than one month after the signed task order is received.

Work under this task order will begin within one week following written authorization.

C. COMPENSATION

Professional fees for Task Order 1-98 shall be in accordance with the provisions of the AGREEMENT to FURNISH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES to Pasco County. The maximum total billing limit for this task order shall be \$10,735. An approximate breakdown of the costs to be incurred under this revision is provided in ATTACHMENT B - COMPENSATION.

D. ACCEPTANCE

By signature hereon, the parties each accept the provisions of TASK ORDER 1-98, and authorize the Consultant to proceed at the direction of the County's representative, in accordance with the "SCOPE OF SERVICES."

Pasco County Utilities Service
LAW Proposal TE97-1113

November, 1997
Technical Services

(SEAL)

JED PITTMAN
CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

BY: Clair H. Mitchell
DEPUTY CLERK

BY: Sylvia Young
CHAIRMAN
APPROVED

NOV 18 1997
LAW ENGINEERING and ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

WITNESS: Judith Tolbert

BY: Edward E. Wayne

WITNESS: _____

TITLE: Municipal

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1997

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM AND CONTENT
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ATTORNEY

BY: B. M. Galt
ATTORNEY

*Pasco County Utilities Service
LAW Proposal TE97-1113*

*November, 1997
Technical Services*

**TASK ORDER 1-98
ATTACHMENT A
SCOPE OF SERVICES**

**ATTACHMENT A
Task Order 1-98**

**Technical Assistance in Minimizing Leachate
Generation at the West Pasco Landfill, Cells A-1 and A-2**

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

Owner: Pasco County, Florida
Department: Utility Services Branch
Contact: Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
Phone: 813-847-8145

II. BACKGROUND & DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:

The Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) has requested that Pasco County reduce the quantity of leachate being generated from Cell A-2 of the West Pasco Landfill. In addition, the leachate generation rate from Cell A-1 tends to increase significantly after heavy rains which results in added treatment costs. The County has asked Law Engineering and Environmental Services Inc. (LAW) to provide technical assistance in lowering leachate rates from both cells.

LAW assisted the County with a preliminary investigation of alternatives for lowering generation rates and it was decided to modify the operation plan at Cell A-2 and place a low permeability layer over the ash in Cell A-1.

III. SCOPE OF SERVICES

LAW will prepare an operations plan to include filling procedures and possibly the use of a rain tarp to limit rainfall infiltration in inactive areas of Cell A-2. LAW will work closely with the County and submit a draft plan to the County for comments. We will incorporate the County's comments into the plan and submit it to the FDEP. LAW will respond to any comments the FDEP may have.

LAW will prepare a plan for surface preparation, material and construction specifications for placing a low permeability layer over Cell A-1. LAW will work closely with the County and submit a draft plan to the County for comments. We will incorporate the County's comments into the plan and submit it to the FDEP. LAW will respond to any comments the FDEP may have. We understand the County is considering performing the construction. Our scope

includes two site visits during construction. The FDEP has requested As Built plans for the construction activities and LAW will provide these. Our scope does not include surveys and we anticipate the County will provide these if needed.

IV. ESTIMATED COSTS

The estimated cost for completing the project is \$10,735. If the actual cost of performing the scope of services described above is less than \$10,735 the County will only be charged for actual labor and expenses incurred. A detailed presentation of man-hours and the cost for labor and expenses is included in Attachment B.

Pasco County Utilities Service
LAW Proposal TE97-1113

November, 1997
Technical Services

TASK ORDER 1-98

ATTACHMENT B

COMPENSATION

Pasco County Utilities Service
LAW Proposal TE97-1113

November, 1997
Technical Services

COMPENSATION

The total estimated fee for the scope of services described above is \$10,735. A detailed breakdown of fees is tabulated in the attached table. A Billing Rate Schedule follows the Fee Estimate for this project.

LAW ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

COST ESTIMATE

PROJECT: Task Order 1-98
 NUMBER: TE97-1113
 CLIENT: Pasco County
 CONTACT: Vince Mannella

PREPARED BY: REM
 DATE: 11/6/97
 PHONE # 813 847 8145

h:\USERS\40140\COMMON\TE971113.XLS

Page 1

***** SUMMAR *****

locater>

TASK NO.	TASK NAME	MANHRS	\$LABOR	\$EXPENSE	\$TOTAL*
TASK 1	DRAWINGS	62	4310	43	4353
TASK 2	SPECIFICATION	44	3204	0	3204
TASK 3	OPERATIONS PLAN	23	1739	0	1739
TASK 4	PERMITTING	19	1439	0	1439

TOTALS:	148	\$10,692	\$43	\$10,735
---------	-----	----------	------	----------

STATISTICS/CRITERIA:

AVE. LABOR PER HR.: \$72.24
 MULTIPLIER ON EXPENSES: 1.00 (EXCEPT WHERE CHANGED)
 * CONTINGENCY FACTOR: 1.00 (APPLIED TO EA TASK TOTAL ABOVE)
 * TOTAL CONTINGENCY: \$0 (SPREAD THRU TASK TOTALS ABOVE)

Employee Class Code / Title	Rate
700/Word Processor	37.00
306/Senior Draftsperson	47.00
200/ Senior Technician	57.00
170/Technician III	37.00
302/Staff Professional II	65.00
303/Professional/Project Manager	75.00
304/Senior Professional/Project Man	92.00
305/Principal I/Project Manager	115.00

LAW ENVIRONMEN, INC.
COST ESTIMATE

Page 2
DRAWINGS

Task Order 1
Number: TE97-1113

Date: 35740

POSITION	PERSON	\$/HR.	MANHOURS	EST. COST
700/Word Processor		37.00	2	74
306/Senior Draftsperson		47.00	24	1,128
200/ Senior Technician		57.00	0	0
170/Technician III		37.00	0	0
302/Staff Professional II		65.00	0	0
303/Professional/Project Manager		75.00	12	900
304/Senior Professional/Project Manager		92.00	24	2,208
305/Principal I/Project Manager		115.00	0	0
0		0.00	0	0
		0.00	0	0
		0.00	0	0

Total Labor-- TASK 1 62 \$4,310

EXPENSES	UNIT COST	MULT.	UNITS	EST. COST
Mileage	0.31	1.00	140	43.40
				0
		1.00		0
				0
		1.00		0
				0

Total Direct Expenses \$43

Total Cost-- TASK 1 \$4,353

POSITION	PERSON	SPECIFICATION	\$/HR.	MANHOURS	EST. COST
700/Word Processor			37.00	10	370
306/Senior Draftsperson			47.00	0	0
200/ Senior Technician			57.00	0	0
170/Technician III			37.00	0	0
302/Staff Professional II			65.00	0	0
303/Professional/Project Manager			75.00	20	1,500
304/Senior Professional/Project Manager			92.00	12	1,104
305/Principal I/Project Manager			115.00	2	230
0			0.00	0	0
			0.00	0	0
			0.00	0	0
				0	0

Total Labor-- TASK 2 44 \$3,204

EXPENSES	UNIT COST**	MULT.	UNITS	EST. COST
		1.00	1	0.00
		1.00	0	0
		1.00	0	0
		1.00	0	0
		1.00	0	0
		1.00	0	0
				0

Total Direct Expenses \$0

Total Cost-- TASK 2 \$3,204

LAW ENVIRONMENT INC.
COST ESTIMATE

Page 3

Task Order 1-
Number: TE97-1113

Date: 35740

TASK 3		OPERATIONS PLAN		
POSITION	PERSON	\$/HR.	MANHOURS	EST. COST
700/Word Processor		37.00	4	148
306/Senior Draftsperson		47.00	4	188
200/ Senior Technician		57.00	0	0
170/Technician III		37.00	0	0
302/Staff Professional II		65.00	0	0
303/Professional/Project Manager		75.00	0	0
304/Senior Professional/Project Manager		92.00	14	1,288
305/Principal I/Project Manager		115.00	1	115
0		0.00	0	0
		0.00	0	0
		0.00	0	0
		0.00	0	0
Total Labor--		TASK 3	23	\$1,739

EXPENSES	UNIT COST	MULT.	UNITS	EST. COST
		1.00	1	0.00
		1.00	2	0
		1.00		0
				0
		1.00		0
				0

Total Cost-- Total Direct Expenses TASK 3 \$0 \$1,739

TASK 4		PERMITTING		
POSITION	PERSON	\$/HR.	MANHOURS	EST. COST
700/Word Processor		37.00	4	148
306/Senior Draftsperson		47.00	3	141
200/ Senior Technician		57.00	0	0
170/Technician III		37.00	0	0
302/Staff Professional II		65.00	0	0
303/Professional/Project Manager		75.00	0	0
304/Senior Professional/Project Manager		92.00	10	920
305/Principal I/Project Manager		115.00	2	230
0		0.00	0	0
		0.00	0	0
		0.00		0

Total Labor-- TASK 4 19 \$1,439

EXPENSES	UNIT COST	MULT.	UNITS	EST. COST
Mileage	0.29	1.00		0.00
		1.00		0
		1.00		0
		1.00		0
				0

Total Cost-- Total Direct Expenses TASK 4 \$0 \$1,439

Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.
Billing Rate Schedule
Environmental Department
Pasco County

Employee Class Code	Employee Class Code Name	Pasco County Rate
Labor Technicians & Other Technical (100 - 299)		
170	Technician III	\$37.00
200	Senior Technician	57.00
Professionals (400 - 699)		
400	Staff Professional	39.00
301	Staff Professional I	52.00
302	Staff Professional II	65.00
303	Professional/Project Manager	75.00
304	Senior Professional/Project Manager	92.00
305	Principal I/Project Manager	115.00
Support Personnel (700 - 899)		
700	Word Processor	37.00
740	Project Administrator	44.00
306	Senior Draftsperson	47.00

D.E.P.

DEC 11 1997

SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
— TAMPA

**1997 LAW ENGINEERING
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SCHEDULE OF FEES
UPDATED 5/8/97**

B) OTHER EXPENSES

COMPUTER MODELING (per hour)	\$ 25.00
ADMINISTRATION (per project)	\$ 65.00
HEALTH & SAFETY ADMINISTRATION (per project)	\$ 75.00
QA/QC ADMINISTRATION (per project)	\$ 75.00
EXTRA REPORT COPIES (each)	\$ 50.00
THIRD PARTY INVOICES	cost plus 15%
MILEAGE COMPANY TRUCKS (per mile)	\$ 0.50
TRAVEL EXPENSE	cost plus 15%
CHAIN-OF-TITLE	cost plus 25%
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS, ETC.	cost plus 15%

C) EQUIPMENT

EXPLOSIMETER (per day)	\$ 20.00
OVA-FID (per day)	\$200.00
PERISTALTIC PUMP (each)	\$ 50.00
PUMP TUBING (per foot)	\$ 0.50

**1997 LAW ENGINEERING
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SCHEDULE OF FEES
UPDATED 5/8/97**

C) EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

TEFLON BLADDER PUMP (per day)	\$200.00
BLADDER PUMP SUPPLIES (per foot)	\$ 2.00
DISPOSABLE TEFLON BAILER (each)	\$ 15.50
DECONTAMINATION	\$ 50.00
PERSONAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT (per person)	\$ 50.00
pH, CONDUCTIVITY, TEMPERATURE METER (per day)	\$ 40.00
TURBIDITY METER (per day)	\$ 40.00
DISSOLVED OXYGEN METER (per day)	\$ 30.00
TCE/PCE FIELD TESTER (each)	\$ 50.00
HERMIT DATA-LOGGER (per day)	\$400.00
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTATION (per day)	\$100.00
WASTE DRUMS (each)	\$ 35.00

D) DRILLING SERVICES

DRILLING RIG MOBILIZATION (each)	\$450.00
TYPE III MONITORING WELL (per foot)	\$ 50.00
TYPE II MONITORING WELL (per foot)	\$ 30.00
TEMPORARY MONITORING WELL (per foot)	\$ 9.50
PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION (per foot)	\$ 9.50
PIEZOMETER MEASUREMENTS (each)	\$ 25.00
SPT BORINGS (per foot)	\$ 9.75
AUGER BORINGS (per foot)	\$ 7.75

**1997 LAW ENGINEERING
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SCHEDULE OF FEES
UPDATED 5/8/97**

D) DRILLING SERVICES (CONTINUED)

WELL DEVELOPMENT (per hour)	\$145.00
STEAM CLEANING (per hour)	\$145.00
STEAM CLEANER RENTAL (per day)	\$ 85.00
GENERATOR RENTAL (per day)	\$ 85.00
WELL PERMITS & PERMIT TIME (each)	\$ 40.00
WELL COVERS & LOCKS (each)	\$150.00
HYDROPUNCH OPERATIONS (per day)	\$1,500.00
HYDROPUNCH EQUIPMENT RENTAL (per day)	\$500.00
HYDROPUNCH SUPPLIES (each)	\$100.00

E) FIELD EXPENSES

SOIL SAMPLING SUPPLIES (each sample)	\$ 12.50
WATER SAMPLING SUPPLIES (each sample)	\$ 42.50
SAMPLE SHIPPING (small)	\$ 75.00
SAMPLE SHIPPING (large)	\$150.00

F) MILEAGE (per mile)	\$ 0.31
------------------------------	----------------



LAW

ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

PASCO COUNTY UTILITIES

DEC 02 1997

December 1, 1997

Mr. Kim B. Ford, P.E.
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Subject: **West Pasco Landfill
Disposal Units A-1 and A-2
Number PA87-23, Pasco County
LAW Project 40141-7-0291**

Dear Mr. Ford:

Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. (LAW), on behalf of Pasco County, is requesting an extension of the deadline for responding to your letter dated November 21, 1997, concerning operations at the West Pasco Landfill. The extension is needed to complete the operations plan for Disposal Unit A-2. As you know a meeting with Florida Department of Environmental Protection and Pasco County is planned for December 11, 1997 to discuss options for interim hauling and disposal of leachate from the site. LAW and the County believe the results of this meeting will impact the operations plan in the near future and therefore completion of the plan should wait until after the meeting. Therefore, we are requesting the submittal date be delayed until December 23, 1997. Thank you for your consideration in this matter. If you have any questions please contact the undersigned at (813) 289-0750.

Sincerely,

LAW ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

Richard E. Mayer, P.E.
Principal Engineer
Florida Registration 41759

EM/WE/CJs/40140/COMMON/T4170317.001

cc: Douglas S. Bramlett
Vincent Mannella

D.E.P.

DEC 11 1997

SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA



LAW

ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

December 1, 1997

Mr. Kim B. Ford, P.E.
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

RECEIVED
DEC 02 1997

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
BY _____

Subject: **West Pasco Landfill
Disposal Units A-1 and A-2
Number PA87-23, Pasco County
LAW Project 40141-7-0291**

Dear Mr. Ford:

Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. (LAW), on behalf of Pasco County, is requesting an extension of the deadline for responding to your letter dated November 21, 1997, concerning operations at the West Pasco Landfill. The extension is needed to complete the operations plan for Disposal Unit A-2. As you know a meeting with Florida Department of Environmental Protection and Pasco County is planned for December 11, 1997 to discuss options for interim hauling and disposal of leachate from the site. LAW and the County believe the results of this meeting will impact the operations plan in the near future and therefore completion of the plan should wait until after the meeting. Therefore, we are requesting the submittal date be delayed until December 23, 1997. Thank you for your consideration in this matter. If you have any questions please contact the undersigned at (813) 289-0750.

Sincerely,

LAW ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

Richard E. Mayer, P.E.
Principal Engineer
Florida Registration 41759

EM/WE/CJs/40140/COMMON/T4170317.001

cc: Douglas S. Bramlett
Vincent Mannella

West Pasco

Cell A-2

RJB, KBF, Dr. Garrity

12.11.97



WEST PASCO

A-2

RJB, KBF, Dr. G.

West Pasco

Salt bagsⁱⁿ A-2

RJB, KBF, Garity

West Pasco A-2

RJB, KBF, Dr. G.



West Pasco.

A-2

KBF, RJB, Dr. G.



West Pasco

A-2 KBF, RJB, Dr. G



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

December 9, 1997

Mr. H. Chris Menkemeyer
Coastal Environmental Services, Inc.
531 Main Street, Suite C
Safety Harbor, FL 34695

RE: Transport and Disposal of Ash Leachate - Bid No. 98-014

Dear Mr. Menkemeyer:

Please accept this letter as your "Notice to Proceed" to begin transporting of leachate on or before Friday, December 19, 1997.

We request that you coordinate all deliveries with Pasco County and the City of Tampa and please be aware that an industrial waste permit will be required by the City of Tampa for your firm.

Please call me at the above-listed telephone number if you have any questions regarding this letter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Doug Bramlett".

Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
(Utilities Services)

Post-it® Fax Note	7671	Date 12-9-97	# of pages 1
To Bob BUTERA	From Doug BRAMLETT		
Co./Dept. FDEP	Co. P.C.U.		
Phone #	Phone # 847-8145		
Fax # 813-744-6084	Fax #		

DSB/mvv

cc: Robert J. Butera, P.E. III, Division of Waste Management, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John Drapp, City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP, 2700 Maritime Blvd., Tampa, FL 33605
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Solid Waste Facility Manager

FDEP

3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318

FAX

FAXED

Date:

12/3/97

Number of pages including cover sheet:

9

To:

Dickmayer
Law Eng

Phone:

289 0750

Fax phone:

289 5474

CC:

From:

Kim Ford

Phone:

(813) 744-6100

X 382

Fax phone:

(813) 744-6125

REMARKS:

☐ Urgent

☒ For your review

☐ Reply ASAP

☐ Please comment

As you requested

PASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
FISCAL YEAR END 9/30/98

14-Nov-97

WEST PASCO

MONTH & DAY	ASH CELL I	SECOND LINER	ASH CELL II	SECOND LINER	MEASURED RAINFALL	NOTES
01-Nov-97	0	0	35,300	3,900	3.800	Trucked to WWTP - A2
02-Nov-97	0	0	30,000	4,000	0.000	Trucked to WWTP - A2
03-Nov-97	0	0	17,300	3,300	0.000	Trucked to WWTP - A2
04-Nov-97	0	0	0	3,300	0.000	
05-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,700	0.000	
06-Nov-97	0	0	0	3,500	0.000	
07-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,600	0.000	
08-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,600	0.000	
09-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,600	0.000	
10-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,300	0.000	
11-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,300	0.000	
12-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,600	0.000	
Nov-97	0	0	82,600	35,700	3.800	

ASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
FISCAL YEAR END 9/30/97

**

MONTH & DAY	ASH CELL I	WEST PASCO CLASS I		ASH CELL II	MEASURED RAINFALL	LEACHATE Management Plant Charging Line
		SECOND LINER	LEACHATE SOLID WASTE CELL I	HAULED SECOND LINER		
01-Oct-97	10	0	35,800	0	0	415,850
02-Oct-97	0	1,176	24,140	7,644	0	1,410
03-Oct-97	0	0	12,890	0	0	0
04-Oct-97	0	0	14,930	0	0	760
05-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
06-Oct-97	0	0	12,750	0	0	0
07-Oct-97	0	0	8,300	0	0	0
08-Oct-97	0	0	4,900	0	0	0
09-Oct-97	0	0	2,440	0	0	0
10-Oct-97	0	0	3,340	0	0	0
11-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-Oct-97	0	0	4,340	0	0	0
14-Oct-97	0	0	2,320	0	0	0
15-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-Oct-97	0	0	5,150	0	0	0
18-Oct-97	0	1,470	0	2,499	0	0
19-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-Oct-97	0	0	21,080	0	0	14,270
21-Oct-97	0	0	4,320	0	0	0
22-Oct-97	0	0	2,320	0	0	0
23-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
24-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
25-Oct-97	0	0	11,650	0	0	0
26-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0
27-Oct-97	0	0	89,270	0	0	0
28-Oct-97	0	0	281,280	0	0	0
29-Oct-97	0	0	114,570	0	0	0
30-Oct-97	0	0	49,140	0	0	0
31-Oct-97	0	0	29,600	0	0	0
Oct-97	10	2,646	734,530	10,143	0	432,290

** West Pasco Class I Landfill has a total of 29 acres, which are comprised of three cells. The cells consist of the following:

- Ash Cell I - 2 acres OPEN
- 8 acres INTERMEDIATE
- Ash Cell II - 10 acres OPEN
- Solid Waste Cell I - 9 acres OPEN

**LAW**

ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

December 16, 1996

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 34654

D.E.P.
DEC 17 1996
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA

Subject: West Pasco Class I Landfill
Disposal Unit A-2 Leachate Collection System
LAW Project 40141-5-0869.02

Dear Mr. Ford:

Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. (LAW), at the request of Pasco County, has reviewed the leachate pumping data from the secondary collection system in Disposal Unit A-2. The following data was provided by Pasco County:

TEST PERIOD	START DATE	END DATE	GALLONS PUMPED	COMMENT:
1	7/19/96	8/19/96	27,500	Closed western section valve. Opened valve , pumped secondary.
2	8/19/96	9/20/96	24,750	Closed middle section valve. Opened valve , pumped secondary.
3	9/20/96	10/22/96	13,750	Pumped secondary.
Total Pumped			66,000	Rainfall 44 inches during test.

LAW calculated the following leakage rates using the above data:

TEST PERIOD	DAYS	GALLONS PUMPED	GALLONS PER DAY	ACRES	GALLON/DAY PER ACRE
1	34	27,500	809	10	80.88
2	32	24,750	773	10	77.34
3	32	13,500	430	10	42.97
Average	98	66,000	673	10	67.06

x10 = 670 Gallons per Day then 67000 now

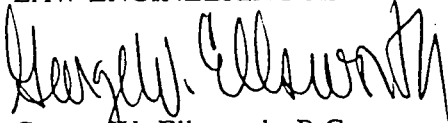
The rates tabulated above are less than the 100-gallon/day/acre leakage rate which is referred to as the Action Leakage Rate and regarded as the threshold for concern in the EPA Seminar Publication, Requirements for Hazardous Waste Landfill Design, Construction, and Closure (see Table 10-1, page 122). The head on the primary liner was greater than one foot during much of the time.

We understand that performing the tests described above and favorable results are the final prerequisite for FDEP to authorize Pasco County to start filling A-2. In view of the results, LAW, on behalf of Pasco County, is requesting a letter authorizing the County to begin filling A-2 as soon as possible.

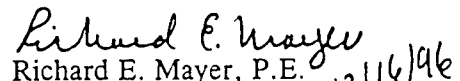
If you have any questions regarding these conclusions and recommendations, please contact Mr. Richard E. Mayer or Mr. George W. Ellsworth at (813) 289-0750.

Sincerely,

LAW ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.



George W. Ellsworth, P.G.
Senior Environmental Geologist
Florida Registration 848



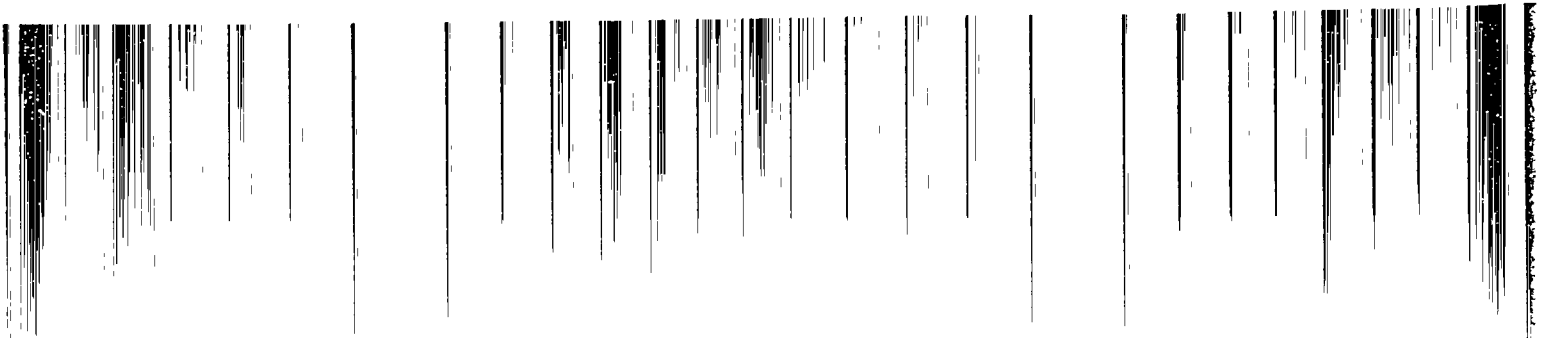
Richard E. Mayer, P.E. 12/16/96
Principal Engineer
Florida Registration 41759

GWE/REM/cjs/40140/REPORT/T4150869.L10



Seminar Publication

Requirements for Hazardous Waste Landfill Design, Construction, and Closure



10. LEAK RESPONSE ACTION PLANS

This final chapter reviews proposed requirements for Response Action Plans, or RAPs, that are contained in the proposed leak detection rule issued in May, 1987. It focuses on the concepts behind the RAPs and the preliminary, technical calculations used in developing them. The main topics of discussion will be the technical basis for the two response action triggers, action leakage rate (ALR) and rapid and large leakage (RLL) rate; the RAPs themselves; and the RAP submittal process.

Background

In the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984, Congress required that leaks from new land disposal facilities be detected at the earliest practical time. However, HSWA did not require or specify actions to be taken once a leak is detected in the leak detection system. Therefore, EPA proposed requirements for response action plans to deal with leaks detected in the leak detection system between the two liners. EPA realizes that even with a good construction quality assurance plan, flexible membrane liners (FMLs) will allow some liquid transmission either through water vapor permeation of an intact FML, or through small pinholes or tears in a slightly flawed FML. Leakage rates resulting from these mechanisms can range from less than 1 to 300 gallons per acre per day (gal/acre/day). If unchecked, these leak rates may result in increased hydraulic heads acting on the bottom liner and potential subsequent damage to the liner system.

The idea behind the RAP is to be prepared for any leaks or clogging of the drainage layer in the leak detection system that may occur during the active life or post-closure care period of a waste facility. The first step is to identify the top liner leak rates that would require response actions. Therefore, in the proposed leak detection rule of May 29, 1987, EPA established two triggers for response actions: the Action Leakage Rate (ALR) and the Rapid and Large Leakage (RLL) rate. The ALR is a low-level leak rate that would indicate the presence of a small hole or defect in the top liner. The RLL is indicative of a

severe breach or large tear in the top liner. A different level of responsiveness would be required for leakage rates above these two triggers. RAPs developed by owners or operators may have more than two triggers as appropriate to cover the range of leak rates expected for a landfill unit. In addition to triggers, the proposed rule also defines the elements of a RAP, gives an example of one, and discusses the procedures for submitting and reviewing a RAP.

Action Leakage Rate (ALR)

EPA has historically used the term de minimus leakage when referring to leaks resulting from permeation of an intact FML. Action leakage rate (ALR) was developed to distinguish leak rates due to holes from mere permeation of an intact FML, and to initiate early interaction between the owner/operator of the unit and the Agency. The ALR essentially defines top liner leakage in a landfill, and the proposed value is based on calculated leak rates through a 1 to 2 mm hole in a FML subject to low hydraulic heads on the order of 1 inch. The proposed ALR, therefore, is representative of well-designed and operated landfills, although, as proposed, it would also apply to surface impoundments and waste piles.

Because EPA is considering setting a single ALR value applicable to landfills, surface impoundments, and waste piles, the Agency calculated top liner leak rates for different sizes of holes and for different hydraulic heads. In addition, EPA compared leak rates for a FML top liner with that for a composite top liner, since many new facilities have double composite liner systems. Table 10-1 shows the results of these calculations for FML and composite top liners. Even for FMLs with very small holes (i.e., 1 to 2 mm in diameter), leak rates can be significant depending on the hydraulic head acting on the top liner. The addition of the compacted low permeability soil layer to the FML significantly reduces these leak rates to less than 10 gal/acre/day, even for large hydraulic heads that are common in surface impoundments. These results indicate that,

at least for deep surface impoundments with large hydraulic heads, double composite liner systems may be the key to reducing the leak rates to de minimus levels that are below the proposed ALR.

Table 10-1. Calculated Leakage Rates through FML and Composite Liners (gal/acre/day)

Leakage Mechanism	FML Alone		
	Hydraulic Head, ft		
	0.1	1	10
Small Hole (1-2 mm)	30	100	300
Standard Hole (1 cm ²)	300	1,000	3,000

Leakage Mechanism	Composite Liner (good contact)		
	Hydraulic Head, ft		
	0.1	1	10
Small Hole (1-2 mm)	0.01	0.1	2
Standard Hole (1 cm ²)	0.01	0.2	3

Source: U.S. EPA. 1987. Background document on proposed liner and leak detection rule. EPA/530-SW-87-015.

EPA's proposed rule sets the ALR at 5 to 20 gal/acre/day, a difficult range to achieve with a primary FML alone (especially for surface impoundments). The proposed rule also enables the owner/operator to use a site-specific ALR value that would take into account meteorological and hydrogeological factors, as well as design factors that might result in leak rates that would frequently exceed the ALR value. Using these factors, a surface impoundment that meets the minimum technological requirements of a FML top liner could conceivably apply for a site-specific ALR value.

Daily leakage rates through top liners can vary by 10 to 20 percent or more, even in the absence of major precipitation events. Because of these variations, EPA may allow the landfill owner/operator to average daily readings over a 30-day period, as long as the leakage rate does not exceed 50 gal/acre/day on any 1 day. If the average daily leak rate does not exceed the ALR, then the owner/operator does not have to implement a RAP.

Rapid and Large Leakage (RLL)

The Rapid and Large Leakage (RLL) rate is the high-level trigger that indicates a serious malfunction of system components in the double-lined unit and that warrants immediate action. In developing the proposed rule, EPA defined the RLL as the maximum design leakage rate that the leak detection system can accept. In other words, the RLL is exceeded when the fluid head is greater than the thickness of the secondary leachate collection and

removal system (LCRS) drainage layer. The visible expression of RLL leakage in surface impoundments is the creation of bubbles, or "whales," as the FML is lifted up under the fluid pressure. See Chapter Three for further discussion of "whales".

Because the RLL is highly dependent on the design of the leak detection system, EPA's proposed rule requires that owners/operators calculate their own site-specific RLL values. EPA also proposes to require that owners/operators submit a RAP for leakage rates exceeding that value prior to beginning operation of a unit. The EPA Regional Administrator must approve the RAP before a facility can receive wastes.

The following equations represent EPA's preliminary attempt to define a range of potential RLL values for a hypothetical leak detection system, which consists of a 1-foot granular drainage layer with 1 cm/sec hydraulic conductivity. These calculations are for two-dimensional rather than three-dimensional flow. In addition, the equations apply to flow from a single defect in the FML, rather than multiple defects. Therefore, results from this analysis are only preliminary ones, and the EPA will develop guidance on calculating RLL values in the near future.

RLL values can be calculated using the following equation:

$$h = (Q_d/B)/(k_d \tan \beta) \quad (1)$$

where: h = hydraulic head
 Q_d = flow rate entering into the drainage layer
 B = width of the drainage layer
 k_d = hydraulic conductivity of the drainage layer
 β = slope of the drainage layer perpendicular to, and in the plane of, flow toward the collection pipe

When the value for h exceeds the thickness of the drainage layer (1 foot in this example), the leakage rate is greater than the RLL value for the unit.

In reality, a leak from an isolated source, i.e., a tear or a hole in the FML, results in a discreet zone of saturation as the liquids flow toward the collection pipe (see Figure 10-1). The appropriate variable representing the width of flow, then, is not really B , the entire width of the drainage layer perpendicular to flow, but b , the width of saturated flow perpendicular to the flow direction. If b were known, the equation could be solved. But to date, the data has

not been available to quantify b for all drainage layers and leakage scenarios.

acre, or in units of m^2 ; $N = 1/4,000m^2$. Substituting this value into Equation 3:

$$h = 4000q/(bk_d \tan \beta) \quad (4)$$

Where q is in units of liters/1,000 m^2 /day (Ltd), Equation 4 can be written as follows:

$$h = 4.6 \times 10^{-8} q / (bk_d \tan \beta) \quad (5)$$

The proposed rule requires leak detection systems to have a minimum bottom slope of 2 percent ($\tan \beta$) and minimum hydraulic conductivity of 10^{-2} m/sec (k_d). Substituting these values into Equation 5:

$$h = 2.3 \times 10^{-4} q / b \quad (6)$$

where h is in units of m, q is in units of Ltd, and b is in units of m. For the purposes of these calculations, it is assumed that Ltd is equivalent to about 1 gal/acre/day. The final results were derived by using three different values for b (the unknown variable) and determining what values of q between 100 and 10,000 gal/acre/day (Ltd) result in hydraulic heads exceeding the 1-foot thickness of the drainage layer (h).

Table 10-2 shows the results of these preliminary calculations. For values of q between 100 and 10,000 gal/acre/day and values of b between 3 and 6 foot, the hydraulic head exceeds 1 foot when leak rates are in the range of 2,000 to 10,000 gal/acre/day. Therefore, RLL values for leak detection systems consisting of granular drainage layer are expected to be in the range of 2,000 to 10,000 gal/acre/day. Clogging of the drainage layer would decrease the design capacity of the leak detection system, and hence the RLL value, over time. With respect to the variables described above, clogging of the drainage layer could be represented using smaller values for b , the width of saturated flow, since clogging would result in a reduced width of saturated flow. As shown in Table 10-2, smaller values of b reduce the minimum leakage rate, q , needed to generate heads exceeding the 1-foot thickness. EPA plans to issue guidance on estimating the effect of clogging on RLL values.

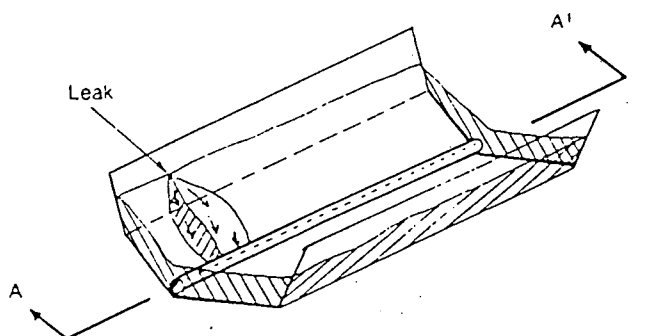


Figure 10-1. Plan view of a leak detection system with a large leak flowing over a width b .

From Equation 1, one can make substitutions for variables B and Q_d and give values for the other variables k_d and $\tan \beta$. If N represents the frequency of leaks in a well-designed and installed unit, then Q , the flow rate in the drainage layer (m^3/s) is directly related to q , the leakage rate per unit area (m/sec):

$$Q = NQ \text{ or } Q = q/N \quad (2)$$

Combining Equations 1 and 2 and substituting b for B , and q for Q :

$$h = q / (Nb k_d \tan \beta) \quad (3)$$

Equation 3 now can be used to define the leakage rate (q) that exceeds the leak detection system capacity. All that is needed are the values for the other variables (N , k_d , $\tan \beta$). For a well-designed and installed unit, the frequency of leaks (N) is 1 hole per

Table 10-2. Results of Preliminary Studies Defining Ranges of RLL Values

Width (b) ft	Flow (q) gal/acre/day
3.3	1,000 - 2,000
5.0	2,000 - 5,000
6.6	5,000 - 10,000

Transmit Confirmation Report

No. : 009
Receiver : 9-289-5474
Transmitter : WASTE MGT TAMPA SWDIST
Date : Dec 03 97 16:59
Time : 04'30
Mode : Norm
Pages : 09
Result : OK

FDEP

3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318

FAX **FAXED**

Date:

11/21/97

Number of pages including cover sheet:

16

To:

Vince Mameela

Phone:

813 256 0119

Fax phone:

813 856 0007

CC:

From:

Fun Form

Phone:

(813) 744-6100

x382

Fax phone:

(813) 744-6125

REMARKS:

☐ Urgent

☒ For your review

☐ Reply ASAP

☒ Please comment

Vince
per call with Receiver
TAX
km

PASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
FISCAL YEAR END 9/30/98

14-Nov-97

WEST PASCO

MONTH & DAY	ASH CELL I	SECOND LINER	ASH CELL II	SECOND LINER	MEASURED RAINFALL	NOTES
01-Nov-97	0	0	35,300	3,900	3.800	Trucked to WWTP - A2
02-Nov-97	0	0	30,000	4,000	0.000	Trucked to WWTP - A2
03-Nov-97	0	0	17,300	3,300	0.000	Trucked to WWTP - A2
04-Nov-97	0	0	0	3,300	0.000	
05-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,700	0.000	
06-Nov-97	0	0	0	3,500	0.000	
07-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,600	0.000	
08-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,600	0.000	
09-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,600	0.000	
10-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,300	0.000	
11-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,300	0.000	
12-Nov-97	0	0	0	2,600	0.000	
Nov-97	0	0	82,600	35,700	3.800	

ASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
FISCAL YEAR END 9/30/97

**

WEST PASCO CLASS I

MONTH & DAY	ASH CELL I	LEACHATE		HAULED		ASH CELL II	MEASURED		LEACHATE Management Plant Charging Line
		SECOND LINER	SOLID WASTE CELL I	SECOND LINER	ASH CELL II	SECOND LINER	RAINFALL		
01-Oct-97	10	0	35,800	0	0	0	0.000	415,850	
02-Oct-97	0	1,176	24,140	7,644	0	5,800	0.000	1,410	
03-Oct-97	0	0	12,890	0	0	6,300	0.000	0	
04-Oct-97	0	0	14,930	0	0	6,700	0.000	760	
05-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	5,300	0.000	0	
06-Oct-97	0	0	12,750	0	0	5,500	0.000	0	
07-Oct-97	0	0	8,300	0	0	5,600	0.000	0	
08-Oct-97	0	0	4,900	0	0	4,600	0.000	0	
09-Oct-97	0	0	2,440	0	0	5,100	0.000	0	
10-Oct-97	0	0	3,340	0	0	5,700	0.000	0	
11-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	4,300	0.000	0	
12-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0	
13-Oct-97	0	0	4,340	0	0	4,400	0.000	0	
14-Oct-97	0	0	2,320	0	0	4,200	0.000	0	
15-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	4,500	0.000	0	
16-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	3,600	0.000	0	
17-Oct-97	0	0	5,150	0	0	4,200	0.000	0	
18-Oct-97	0	1,470	0	2,499	0	3,500	0.000	0	
19-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	3,900	0.000	0	
20-Oct-97	0	0	21,080	0	0	3,800	0.800	14,270	
21-Oct-97	0	0	4,320	0	0	3,900	0.000	0	
22-Oct-97	0	0	2,320	0	0	3,500	0.000	0	
23-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	2,800	0.000	0	
24-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	2,300	0.000	0	
25-Oct-97	0	0	11,650	0	0	3,100	0.900	0	
26-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	3,300	0.000	0	
27-Oct-97	0	0	89,270	0	0	3,000	0.000	0	
28-Oct-97	0	0	281,280	0	0	3,700	5.000	0	
29-Oct-97	0	0	114,570	0	0	3,300	0.000	0	
30-Oct-97	0	0	49,140	0	0	2,600	0.000	0	
31-Oct-97	0	0	29,600	0	0	3,200	0.000	0	
Oct-97	10	2,646	734,530	10,143	0	121,700	6.700	432,290	

** West Pasco Class I Landfill has a total of 29 acres, which are comprised of three cells. The cells consist of the following:

- Ash Cell I - 2 acres OPEN
- 8 acres INTERMEDIATE
- Ash Cell II - 10 acres OPEN
- Solid Waste Cell I - 9 acres OPEN

**LAW**

ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

December 16, 1996

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 34654

D.E.P.
DEC 17 1996
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA

Subject: West Pasco Class I Landfill
Disposal Unit A-2 Leachate Collection System
LAW Project 40141-5-0869.02

Dear Mr. Ford:

Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. (LAW), at the request of Pasco County, has reviewed the leachate pumping data from the secondary collection system in Disposal Unit A-2. The following data was provided by Pasco County:

TEST PERIOD	START DATE	END DATE	GALLONS PUMPED	COMMENT:
1	7/19/96	8/19/96	27,500	Closed western section valve. Opened valve , pumped secondary.
2	8/19/96	9/20/96	24,750	Closed middle section valve. Opened valve , pumped secondary.
3	9/20/96	10/22/96	13,750	Pumped secondary.
Total Pumped			66,000	Rainfall 4.4 inches during test.

LAW calculated the following leakage rates using the above data:

TEST PERIOD	DAYS	GALLONS PUMPED	GALLONS PER DAY	ACRES	GALLON/DAY PER ACRE
1	34	27,500	809	10	80.88
2	32	24,750	773	10	77.34
3	32	13,500	430	10	42.97
Average	98	66,000	673	10	67.06

x10
= 670
Gallons per day then
\$12000 now

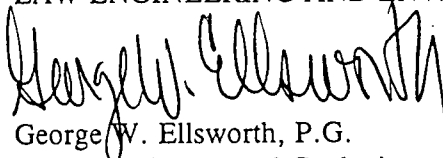
The rates tabulated above are less than the 100-gallon/day/acre leakage rate which is referred to as the Action Leakage Rate and regarded as the threshold for concern in the EPA Seminar Publication, Requirements for Hazardous Waste Landfill Design, Construction, and Closure (see Table 10-1, page 122). The head on the primary liner was greater than one foot during much of the time.

We understand that performing the tests described above and favorable results are the final prerequisite for FDEP to authorize Pasco County to start filling A-2. In view of the results, LAW, on behalf of Pasco County, is requesting a letter authorizing the County to begin filling A-2 as soon as possible.

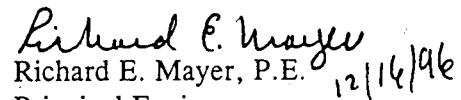
If you have any questions regarding these conclusions and recommendations, please contact Mr. Richard E. Mayer or Mr. George W. Ellsworth at (813) 289-0750.

Sincerely,

LAW ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.



George W. Ellsworth, P.G.
Senior Environmental Geologist
Florida Registration 848



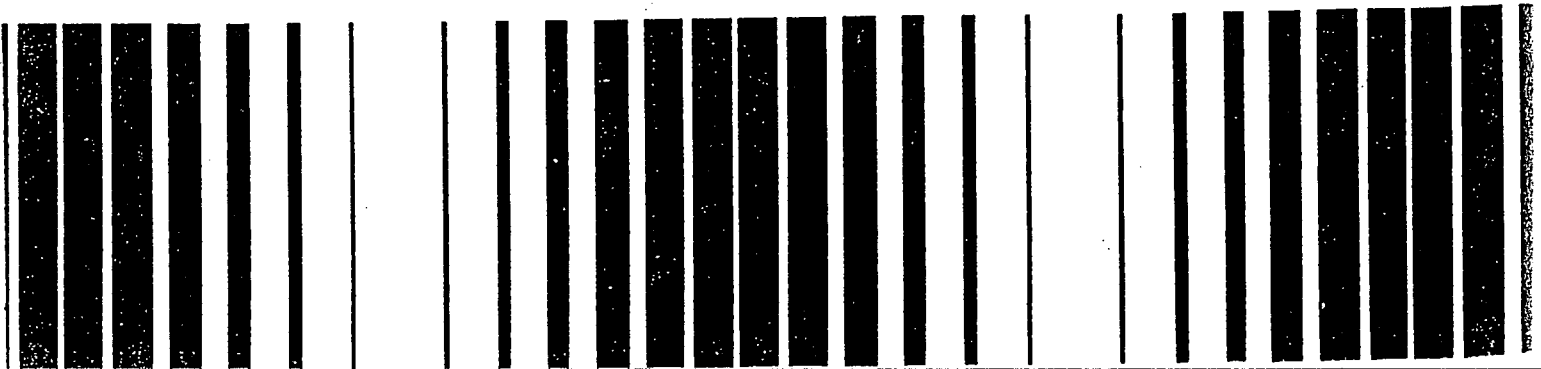
Richard E. Mayer, P.E. 12/16/96
Principal Engineer
Florida Registration 41759

GWE/REM/cjs/40140/REPORT/T4150869.L10



Seminar Publication

Requirements for Hazardous Waste Landfill Design, Construction, and Closure



10. LEAK RESPONSE ACTION PLANS

This final chapter reviews proposed requirements for Response Action Plans, or RAPs, that are contained in the proposed leak detection rule issued in May, 1987. It focuses on the concepts behind the RAPs and the preliminary, technical calculations used in developing them. The main topics of discussion will be the technical basis for the two response action triggers, action leakage rate (ALR) and rapid and large leakage (RLL) rate; the RAPs themselves; and the RAP submittal process.

Background

In the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984, Congress required that leaks from new land disposal facilities be detected at the earliest practical time. However, HSWA did not require or specify actions to be taken once a leak is detected in the leak detection system. Therefore, EPA proposed requirements for response action plans to deal with leaks detected in the leak detection system between the two liners. EPA realizes that even with a good construction quality assurance plan, flexible membrane liners (FMLs) will allow some liquid transmission either through water vapor permeation of an intact FML, or through small pinholes or tears in a slightly flawed FML. Leakage rates resulting from these mechanisms can range from less than 1 to 300 gallons per acre per day (gal/acre/day). If unchecked, these leak rates may result in increased hydraulic heads acting on the bottom liner and potential subsequent damage to the liner system.

The idea behind the RAP is to be prepared for any leaks or clogging of the drainage layer in the leak detection system that may occur during the active life or post-closure care period of a waste facility. The first step is to identify the top liner leak rates that would require response actions. Therefore, in the proposed leak detection rule of May 29, 1987, EPA established two triggers for response actions: the Action Leakage Rate (ALR) and the Rapid and Large Leakage (RLL) rate. The ALR is a low-level leak rate that would indicate the presence of a small hole or defect in the top liner. The RLL is indicative of a

severe breach or large tear in the top liner. A different level of responsiveness would be required for leakage rates above these two triggers. RAPs developed by owners or operators may have more than two triggers as appropriate to cover the range of leak rates expected for a landfill unit. In addition to triggers, the proposed rule also defines the elements of a RAP, gives an example of one, and discusses the procedures for submitting and reviewing a RAP.

Action Leakage Rate (ALR)

EPA has historically used the term de minimus leakage when referring to leaks resulting from permeation of an intact FML. Action leakage rate (ALR) was developed to distinguish leak rates due to holes from mere permeation of an intact FML, and to initiate early interaction between the owner/operator of the unit and the Agency. The ALR essentially defines top liner leakage in a landfill, and the proposed value is based on calculated leak rates through a 1 to 2 mm hole in a FML subject to low hydraulic heads on the order of 1 inch. The proposed ALR, therefore, is representative of well-designed and operated landfills, although, as proposed, it would also apply to surface impoundments and waste piles.

Because EPA is considering setting a single ALR value applicable to landfills, surface impoundments, and waste piles, the Agency calculated top liner leak rates for different sizes of holes and for different hydraulic heads. In addition, EPA compared leak rates for a FML top liner with that for a composite top liner, since many new facilities have double composite liner systems. Table 10-1 shows the results of these calculations for FML and composite top liners. Even for FMLs with very small holes (i.e., 1 to 2 mm in diameter), leak rates can be significant depending on the hydraulic head acting on the top liner. The addition of the compacted low permeability soil layer to the FML significantly reduces these leak rates to less than 10 gal/acre/day, even for large hydraulic heads that are common in surface impoundments. These results indicate that,

at least for deep surface impoundments with large hydraulic heads, double composite liner systems may be the key to reducing the leak rates to de minimus levels that are below the proposed ALR.

Table 10-1. Calculated Leakage Rates through FML and Composite Liners (gal/acre/day)

Leakage Mechanism	FML Alone		
	Hydraulic Head, ft		
	0.1	1	10
Small Hole (1-2 mm)	30	100	300
Standard Hole (1 cm ²)	300	1,000	3,000

Leakage Mechanism	Composite Liner (good contact)		
	Hydraulic Head, ft		
	0.1	1	10
Small Hole (1-2 mm)	0.01	0.1	2
Standard Hole (1 cm ²)	0.01	0.2	3

Source: U.S. EPA. 1987. Background document on proposed liner and leak detection rule. EPA/530-SW-87-015.

EPA's proposed rule sets the ALR at 5 to 20 gal/acre/day, a difficult range to achieve with a primary FML alone (especially for surface impoundments). The proposed rule also enables the owner/operator to use a site-specific ALR value that would take into account meteorological and hydrogeological factors, as well as design factors that might result in leak rates that would frequently exceed the ALR value. Using these factors, a surface impoundment that meets the minimum technological requirements of a FML top liner could conceivably apply for a site-specific ALR value.

Daily leakage rates through top liners can vary by 10 to 20 percent or more, even in the absence of major precipitation events. Because of these variations, EPA may allow the landfill owner/operator to average daily readings over a 30-day period, as long as the leakage rate does not exceed 50 gal/acre/day on any 1 day. If the average daily leak rate does not exceed the ALR, then the owner/operator does not have to implement a RAP.

Rapid and Large Leakage (RLL)

The Rapid and Large Leakage (RLL) rate is the high-level trigger that indicates a serious malfunction of system components in the double-lined unit and that warrants immediate action. In developing the proposed rule, EPA defined the RLL as the maximum design leakage rate that the leak detection system can accept. In other words, the RLL is exceeded when the fluid head is greater than the thickness of the secondary leachate collection and

removal system (LCRS) drainage layer. The visible expression of RLL leakage in surface impoundments is the creation of bubbles, or "whales," as the FML is lifted up under the fluid pressure. See Chapter Three for further discussion of "whales".

Because the RLL is highly dependent on the design of the leak detection system, EPA's proposed rule requires that owners/operators calculate their own site-specific RLL values. EPA also proposes to require that owners/operators submit a RAP for leakage rates exceeding that value prior to beginning operation of a unit. The EPA Regional Administrator must approve the RAP before a facility can receive wastes.

The following equations represent EPA's preliminary attempt to define a range of potential RLL values for a hypothetical leak detection system, which consists of a 1-foot granular drainage layer with 1 cm/sec hydraulic conductivity. These calculations are for two-dimensional rather than three-dimensional flow. In addition, the equations apply to flow from a single defect in the FML, rather than multiple defects. Therefore, results from this analysis are only preliminary ones, and the EPA will develop guidance on calculating RLL values in the near future.

RLL values can be calculated using the following equation:

$$h = (Q_d/B)/(k_d \tan \beta) \quad (1)$$

where:

- h = hydraulic head
- Q_d = flow rate entering into the drainage layer
- B = width of the drainage layer
- k_d = hydraulic conductivity of the drainage layer
- β = slope of the drainage layer perpendicular to, and in the plane of, flow toward the collection pipe

When the value for h exceeds the thickness of the drainage layer (1 foot in this example), the leakage rate is greater than the RLL value for the unit.

In reality, a leak from an isolated source, i.e., a tear or a hole in the FML, results in a discreet zone of saturation as the liquids flow toward the collection pipe (see Figure 10-1). The appropriate variable representing the width of flow, then, is not really B , the entire width of the drainage layer perpendicular to flow, but b , the width of saturated flow perpendicular to the flow direction. If b were known, the equation could be solved. But to date, the data has

not been available to quantify b for all drainage layers and leakage scenarios.

acre, or in units of m^2 ; $N = 1/4,000m^2$. Substituting this value into Equation 3:

$$h = 4000q/(bk_d \tan \beta) \quad (4)$$

Where q is in units of liters/1,000 m^2 /day (Ltd), Equation 4 can be written as follows:

$$h = 4.6 \times 10^{-8} q/(bk_d \tan \beta) \quad (5)$$

The proposed rule requires leak detection systems to have a minimum bottom slope of 2 percent ($\tan \beta$) and minimum hydraulic conductivity of 10^{-2} m/sec (k_d). Substituting these values into Equation 5:

$$h = 2.3 \times 10^{-4} q/b \quad (6)$$

where h is in units of m, q is in units of Ltd, and b is in units of m. For the purposes of these calculations, it is assumed that Ltd is equivalent to about 1 gal/acre/day. The final results were derived by using three different values for b (the unknown variable) and determining what values of q between 100 and 10,000 gal/acre/day (Ltd) result in hydraulic heads exceeding the 1-foot thickness of the drainage layer (h).

Table 10-2 shows the results of these preliminary calculations. For values of q between 100 and 10,000 gal/acre/day and values of b between 3 and 6 foot, the hydraulic head exceeds 1 foot when leak rates are in the range of 2,000 to 10,000 gal/acre/day. Therefore, RLL values for leak detection systems consisting of granular drainage layer are expected to be in the range of 2,000 to 10,000 gal/acre/day. Clogging of the drainage layer would decrease the design capacity of the leak detection system, and hence the RLL value, over time. With respect to the variables described above, clogging of the drainage layer could be represented using smaller values for b , the width of saturated flow, since clogging would result in a reduced width of saturated flow. As shown in Table 10-2, smaller values of b reduce the minimum leakage rate, q , needed to generate heads exceeding the 1-foot thickness. EPA plans to issue guidance on estimating the effect of clogging on RLL values.

Table 10-2. Results of Preliminary Studies Defining Ranges of RLL Values

Width (b) ft	Flow (q) gal/acre/day
3.3	1,000 - 2,000
5.0	2,000 - 5,000
6.6	5,000 - 10,000

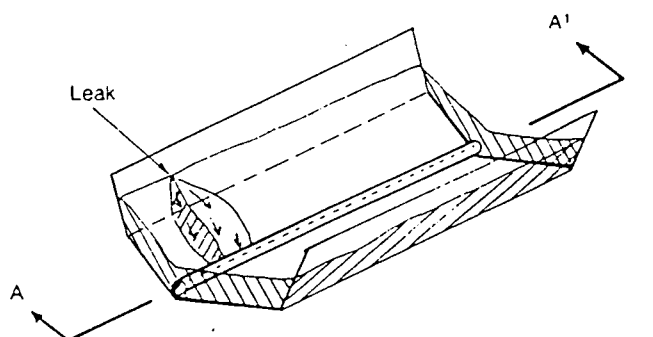


Figure 10-1. Plan view of a leak detection system with a large leak flowing over a width b .

From Equation 1, one can make substitutions for variables B and Q_d and give values for the other variables k_d and $\tan \beta$. If N represents the frequency of leaks in a well-designed and installed unit, then Q , the flow rate in the drainage layer (m^3/s) is directly related to q , the leakage rate per unit area (m/sec):

$$Q = NQ \text{ or } Q = q/N \quad (2)$$

Combining Equations 1 and 2 and substituting b for B , and q for Q :

$$h = q/(Nb k_d \tan \beta) \quad (3)$$

Equation 3 now can be used to define the leakage rate (q) that exceeds the leak detection system capacity. All that is needed are the values for the other variables (N , k_d , $\tan \beta$). For a well-designed and installed unit, the frequency of leaks (N) is 1 hole per

Leakage through GM overlain by medium permeability material					
				$Q = 3a^{.75} h^{.75} Kd^{.5}$	
Head	Head	Kd	a, m ²	Flow, Q	Flow, Q
feet	meters	m/sec		m ³ /sec	gal/acre/day
0.5	0.1524	1.00E-05	0.0001	2.31E-06	52.7588
1	0.3048	1.00E-05	0.0001	3.89E-06	88.7294
1.5	0.4572	1.00E-05	0.0001	5.27E-06	120.2640
2	0.6096	1.00E-05	0.0001	6.54E-06	149.2244
2.5	0.7620	1.00E-05	0.0001	7.74E-06	176.4096
3	0.9144	1.00E-05	0.0001	8.87E-06	202.2592
3.5	1.0668	1.00E-05	0.0001	9.96E-06	227.0484
4	1.2192	1.00E-05	0.0001	1.10E-05	250.9645
4.5	1.3716	1.00E-05	0.0001	1.20E-05	274.1427
5	1.5240	1.00E-05	0.0001	1.30E-05	296.6845
5.5	1.6764	1.00E-05	0.0001	1.40E-05	318.6687
6	1.8288	1.00E-05	0.0001	1.49E-05	340.1581
6.5	1.9812	1.00E-05	0.0001	1.58E-05	361.2038
18	5.4864	1.00E-05	0.0001	3.40E-05	775.3927
2.3	0.7010	5.00E-05	0.0001	1.63E-05	370.5512
4.2	1.2802	5.00E-05	0.0001	2.55E-05	582.0889

Baskets on
 one - 1 cm HOLE
 for 1 Acre
 (in Sanborn Cent File)



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
SUNCOM 596-8145

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-205
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

TO:

MR. Kim FAS
SOLID WASTE SECTION

FAX # 744-6125

FROM:

MIKE LANDI

DATE:

11/14/97

RE:

Weekly LEACHATE RPT.
ASH CELLS

REMARKS:

AS REQUESTED, PER
OUR PHONE CONVERSATION
TODAY.

TRANSMITTING 11 PAGES INCLUDING COVER SHEET.

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL PAGES, PLEASE CALL

Mike

AT (813) 847-8145 OR (813) 847-8041
SUNCOM 596-8145

OUR FACSIMILE NUMBER IS (813) 847-8064 OR SUNCOM 596-8064.

**PASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
CALENDAR YEAR END 12/31/97**

MONTH & DAY	WEST PASCO CLASS LEACHATE HAULED						MEASURED RAINFALL	(INPUT) LEACHATE MANAGEMENT PLANT CHARGING LINE
	ASH CELL I	SECOND LAYER	ASH CELL II	SECOND LAYER	SOLID WASTE CELL	SECOND LAYER		
Jan-97	159,979	1,911	1,200	0	142,361	5,929	2.100	0
Feb-97	136,907	2,548	92,100	1,298	158,697	1,176	1.600	0
Mar-97	88,735	1,225	80,168	0	205,209	2,401	2.650	0
Apr-97	170	1,715	1,682,100	100	282,330	3,724	7.300	974,990
May-97	374,493	1,127	292,800	15,000	433,890	3,430	0.800	122,320
Jun-97	82,350	2,744	321,000	24,800	787,078	6,762	6.500	199,570
Jul-97	137,945	1,323	1,371,800	46,700	2,493,884	3,871	11.850	297,018
Aug-97	204,269	833	330,300	0	1,786,445	3,675	7.950	305,655
Sep-97	40	1,813	0	55,777	957,830	4,067	8.300	401,580
Oct-97	10	2,646	0	121,700	734,530	10,143	6.700	432,290
Nov-97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	
Dec-97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	
1997	1,182,918	17,885	4,121,468	265,277	7,962,254	45,178	55.750	2,733,423

** West Pasco Class Landfill has a total of 20 acres, which are comprised of three cells. The cells consist of the following:

- Ash Cell I - 2 acres OPEN
- 8 acres INTERMEDIATE
- Ash Cell III - 10 acres OPEN
- Solid Waste Cell I - 9 acres OPEN

* Estimated, Due to Meter Problem. The meter was replaced on December 18, 1996. The broken meter will be repaired to be kept on hand as a spare.

Primary equipment failure, temporary pumping system set-up to pump A-2 into A-1. Pump failure reported 12/30/96. This problem was corrected by January 23, 1997 along with the check valve. The check valve problem is noted on the January 1997 spreadsheet.

- (1) = During July, 1,821,600 gallons were diverted to the Shady Hills Wastewater Treatment Plant.
(2) = During August, 251,291 gallons were diverted to Shady Hills Wastewater Treatment Plant.

C:\WINDOWS\DESKTOP\DEP Reports\Leachate Data\Leachate Summary 97.wkl

WASTE MGT TAMPA SWDIST TEL 813-744-6125
13 1997 2:06PM

Nov 13 97

18:18 No.010 P.02

ASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
FISCAL YEAR END 9/30/97

MONTH & DAY	ASH CELL I	WEST PASCO CLASS I LEACHATE			ASH CELL II	MEASURED RAINFALL	LEACHATE Management First Charging Line
		SECOND CELL	SOLID WASTE CELL I	HAULED			
01-Oct-97	10	0	35,000	0	0	0.000	418,650
02-Oct-97	0	1,178	24,140	7,644	0	5,800	1,410
03-Oct-97	0	0	17,890	0	0	8,300	0
04-Oct-97	0	0	14,930	0	0	8,700	760
05-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	5,300	0
06-Oct-97	0	0	12,750	0	0	5,500	0
07-Oct-97	0	0	8,300	0	0	5,800	0
08-Oct-97	0	0	4,900	0	0	4,600	0
09-Oct-97	0	0	2,440	0	0	6,100	0
10-Oct-97	0	0	3,340	0	0	5,700	0
11-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	4,300	0
12-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-Oct-97	0	0	4,340	0	0	4,400	0
14-Oct-97	0	0	2,320	0	0	4,200	0
15-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	4,500	0
16-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	3,800	0
17-Oct-97	0	0	6,150	0	0	4,200	0
18-Oct-97	0	1,470	0	2,409	0	3,500	0
19-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	3,900	0
20-Oct-97	0	0	21,080	0	0	3,800	14,270
21-Oct-97	0	0	4,320	0	0	3,900	0
22-Oct-97	0	0	2,320	0	0	3,500	0
23-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	2,800	0
24-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	2,300	0
25-Oct-97	0	0	11,850	0	0	3,100	0
26-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0	3,300	0
27-Oct-97	0	0	89,270	0	0	3,000	0
28-Oct-97	0	0	281,280	0	0	3,700	5,000
29-Oct-97	0	0	114,870	0	0	3,300	0
30-Oct-97	0	0	49,140	0	0	2,800	0
31-Oct-97	0	0	29,600	0	0	3,200	0
Oct-97	10	2,648	734,530	10,143	0	121,700	432,290

** West Pasco Class I Landfill has a total of 37 acres, which are comprised of three cells. The cells consist of the following:

- Ash Cell I - 2 acres OPEN
- 8 acres INTERMEDIATE
- Ash Cell II - 10 acres OPEN
- Solid Waste Cell I - 9 acres OPEN

NEW
REUSAS
SHEET
PROPOSED
PAGE 4

11-14-1997 4:06PM

FROM ENVIRONMENTAL 813 847 8064

P.9

WASTE MGT TAMPA SWDIST

813-744-6125

Nov 13 97

18:19 No.010 P.04

03-1997 3:36PM

FROM ENVIRONMENTAL 813 847 8064

P.2

PASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
FISCAL YEAR END 9/30/98

03-Nov-97

WEST PASCO

MONTH & DAY	ASH CELL I	SECOND LITER	ASH CELL II	SECOND LITER	MEASURED RAINFALL
27-Oct-97	0	0	33,100	3,000	0.000
28-Oct-97	0	0	27,000	3,700	5.000
29-Oct-97	0	0	20,500	3,300	0.000
30-Oct-97	0	0	21,600	2,600	0.000
31-Oct-97	0	0	28,000	3,200	3.800
Oct-97	0	0	180,100	15,800	8.800

5/11/1/97
See ATTACHED
PLEASE

See
PAGE 7

PLEASE
SEE
OCT/97
MONTH

REUSRO

PAGE 4

PASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
FISCAL YEAR END 9/30/98

08-Oct-97

WEST PASCO

MONTH & DAY	ASH CELL I	SECOND LAYER	ASH CELL II	SECOND LAYER	MEASURED RAINFALL	NOTES
01-Oct-97	0	0	0	0	0.000	
02-Oct-97	0	1175	0	5,800	0.000	
03-Oct-97	0	0	0	6,300	0.000	
04-Oct-97	0	0	0	6,700	0.000	
05-Oct-97	0	0	0	5,300	0.000	
06-Oct-97	0	0	0	5,500	0.000	
07-Oct-97	0	0	0	5,600	0.000	
08-Oct-97	0	0	0	4,800	0.000	
Ocl-97	0	0	0	39,800	0.000	

OMITTED
IN FORM
PLEASE SEE
OCT/97
MONTHLY
REUSED
PAGE 1

PASCO COUNTY: UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
LEACHATE REPORT
FISCAL YEAR END 9/30/98

WEST PASCO CLASS I	
MONTH & DAY	LEACHATE HAULED
01-Oct-97	36,000
02-Oct-97	36,000
03-Oct-97	6,000
04-Oct-97	0
05-Oct-97	0
06-Oct-97	18,000
07-Oct-97	0
08-Oct-97	0
09-Oct-97	18,000
10-Oct-97	18,000
11-Oct-97	18,000
12-Oct-97	0
13-Oct-97	18,000
14-Oct-97	60,000
15-Oct-97	18,000
16-Oct-97	60,000
17-Oct-97	48,000
18-Oct-97	48,000
19-Oct-97	0
20-Oct-97	42,000
21-Oct-97	18,000
22-Oct-97	30,000
23-Oct-97	18,000
24-Oct-97	24,000
25-Oct-97	30,000
26-Oct-97	30,000
27-Oct-97	48,000
28-Oct-97	30,000
29-Oct-97	30,000
30-Oct-97	35,300
31-Oct-97	35,300
Oct-97	772,600

@@ West Pasco Class I (Ash Cell I) Leachate hauled from the storage tank to the wastewater treatment plant

C:\WINDOWS\DESKTOP\DEP Reports\Leachate Data\Leachate - OC97.wk1

Transmit Confirmation Report

No. : 004
Receiver : 8-1-813-856-0007
Transmitter : WASTE MGT TAMPA SWDIST
Date : Nov 21 97 9:17
Time : 09'11
Mode : Norm
Pages : 16
Result : OK



Department of Environmental Protection

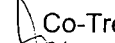
Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 21, 1997
Pasco County

Mr. Douglas Bramlett,
Assistant County Administrator,
Pasco County Utilities Services
Public Works/Utilities Bld., S-205
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

RE:  Co-Treatment of Ash Leachate: City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP.

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

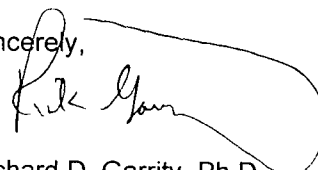
The Department has received and reviewed your request, dated November 12, 1997, to transport ash leachate from your Hay's Road Resource Recovery Facility's Ash Cells [a.k.a. Cell A-1 & Cell A-2] to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren wastewater treatment plant ("WWTP") for co-treatment.

Based on the information currently available, the Department has no objections to your proposal to transport the above referenced ash leachate to Howard F. Curren WWTP for co-treatment, with the proviso that the City's WWTP must continue to operate within its permitted limits.

The Department strongly recommends that the ability of the WWTP to co-treat this leachate be evaluated by initially transporting for treatment a proportionally small volume of leachate (for example 10% of the anticipated total daily loading) and observing the effect of the leachate on the plant and its effluent. As the WWTP demonstrates its ability to satisfactorily assimilate & treat the leachate, increase the loading.

If you have any questions, or require any further assistance, please contact Mr. Pete Burghardt, Environmental Specialist II, at (813) 744-6100, extension 311.

Sincerely,



Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.,
Director of District Management
Southwest District

cc: John Drapp, City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP, 2700 maritime Blvd. Tampa, FL 33605
Pete Burghardt, E.S. II, FDEP
E. G. Snipes, P.E., FDEP
J. A. Amato, P.E., FDEP
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP
Kim Ford, P.E., FDEP
Henry Dominick, P.E., FDEP



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 21, 1997
Pasco County

Mr. Douglas Bramlett,
Assistant County Administrator,
Pasco County Utilities Services
Public Works/Utilities Bld., S-205
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

RE: Co-Treatment of Ash Leachate: City of New Port Richey WWTP.

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

The Department has received and reviewed your request, dated November 12, 1997, to transport ash leachate from your Hay's Road Resource Recovery Facility's Ash Cells [a.k.a. Cell A-1 & Cell A-2] to the City of New Port Richey wastewater treatment plant ("WWTP") for co-treatment.

Based on the information currently available, the Department has no objections to your proposal to transport the above referenced ash leachate to City of New Port Richey WWTP for co-treatment, with the following provisos:

- 1) The City's WWTP must continue to operate within its permitted surface water discharge limits.
- 2) The WWTP effluent is NOT being distributed to any Chapter 62-610 F.A.C. effluent reuse system.

The Department strongly recommends that the ability of the WWTP to co-treat this leachate prior to discharge to Cross Bayou be evaluated by initially transporting for treatment a proportionally small volume of leachate (for example 10% of the anticipated total daily loading of leachate) and observing the effect of the leachate on the plant and its effluent. As the WWTP demonstrates its ability to satisfactorily assimilate & treat the leachate, increase the loading.

If you have any questions, or require any further assistance, please contact Mr. Pete Burghardt, Environmental Specialist II, at (813) 744-6100, extension 311.

Sincerely,

Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.,
Director of District Management
Southwest District

cc: Ronald Kramer, City of New Port Richey
Pete Burghardt, E.S. II, FDEP
E. G. Snipes, P.E., FDEP
J. A. Amato, P.E., FDEP
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP
Kim Ford, P.E., FDEP
Henry Dominick, P.E., FDEP

"Protect, Conserve and Manage Florida's Environment and Natural Resources"

FDEP

3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318

FAX

Date:

11/21/97

Number of pages including cover sheet:

3

To:

JINKE MANNICK

PASCO County

Phone:

813 856 0119

Fax phone:

813 856 0007

CC:

From:

4m Ford

Phone:

(813) 744-6100

x382

Fax phone:

(813) 744-6125

REMARKS:

☐

Urgent

☒

For your review

☐

Reply ASAP

☐

Please comment



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 21, 1997

Mr. Vince Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Management
Pasco County Utilities
7536 State Street
New Port Richey, FL 34654

Re: West Pasco Landfill, Disposal Units A-1 and A-2
#PA87-23, Pasco County

Dear Mr. Mannella:

On November 18, 1997, the Department sent Warning Letter #WL97-0008SW51SWD regarding Disposal Units A-1 and A-2 (copy attached). Attached are documents concerning additional related issues that have not been resolved.

1. DEP's March 12, 1997 letter and copy of the approved operations plan for the landfill disposal units A-1 and A-2, Sections 8.2.6 and 8.2.8 describe the use of control valves and berms to isolate and minimize leachate generation. The current method and sequence of filling conflicts with this approved plan. A revised operations plan has been requested but has not been provided. On March 18, 1997, staff observed the bottom of disposal unit A-2 covered with ash rather than segmenting stormwater from leachate. Leachate generation has not been minimized.
2. Pasco County's September 29, 1997 letter describes placement of super sacks of chlorides in disposal unit A-2, and CDM's January 11, 1996 letter regards the same. On October 6, 1997, staff observed broken and damaged sacks and uncontained/spilled chlorides. The bag breaches have not been minimized.
3. Leak detection system flow rates have varied from 5,800 to 2,600 gallons of leachate removed from disposal unit A-2 from October 2 until November 12, 1997. An evaluation describing the significance of these leakage rates has been requested by phone as we discussed on November 21, 1997.

The Department requests an amended operations plan to provide for minimized leachate generation and containment of chlorides **by December 5, 1997**. The amended operations plan should be accompanied by a corrective actions plan to resolve current deviations from the approved operational plan and unfavorable site conditions addressed in this letter and a schedule for completion.


"Protect, Conserve and Manage Florida's Environment and Natural Resources"

Mr. Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Management

November 21, 1997
Page Two

On all future correspondence, please include Robert Butera on distribution. If you have any questions you may call me at (813) 744-6100, extension 382.

Sincerely,



Kim B. Ford, P.E.
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management

KBF/ab
Attachment

cc: John Gallagher, Pasco County
Douglas Bramlett, Pasco County
(-b) Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP Tampa
Steve Morgan, FDEP Tampa

Transmit Confirmation Report

No. : 016
Receiver : 8-1-813-8560007
Transmitter : WASTE MGT TAMPA SWDIST
Date : Nov 21 97 12:37
Time : 01'46
Mode : Norm
Pages : 03
Result : OK

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD.

Date 11/21/97
Time 8:35

Subject WPAILO A-1/A-2
Permit No. _____
County PAIS
Telephone No. _____

M John Mananila

Representing _____

☒ Phoned Me ☐ Was Called ☐ Scheduled Meeting ☐ Unscheduled Meeting

Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting _____

Summary of Conversation/Meeting _____

- WE DISCUSSED A-1/A-2
1. DISCUS LEAKAGE RATES & ASKED FOR
AN EVALUATION OF LEAKAGE RATES TO
DETERMINE IF A SIGNIFICANT PROBLEM
THAT COULD LEAKAGE THROUGH SECONDARY LINES.
UN SAID LAW SHOULD DO THE EVALUATION.
 2. DISCUSSED LEAKAGE DATA REPORTS,
NOTES TO BE CORRECTED AND
ACCURACY OF DATA
UN AGREED.

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature [Signature]

Title _____



Department of Environmental Protection

Reading
LB

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

November 19, 1997

Mr. Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
Utilities Services
Pasco County
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, Florida 34654

Re: Emergency Discharge of Ash Monofill Leachate

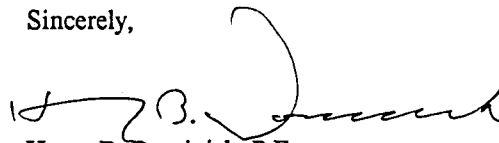
Dear Mr. Bramlett:

Your November 4, 1997, request for authorization to discharge leachate to the post aeration tank at the City of New Port Richey's wastewater treatment plant has been reviewed by staff in the Industrial Wastewater and Technical Support Programs. We have determined that an NPDES permit would be required for such a discharge.

It is my understanding that you are pursuing transporting the leachate to the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren WWTP. As the leachate would be introduced at the head end of the plant, an Industrial Wastewater permit would not be required. This would appear to be a more viable alternative given the capacity of Tampa's facility.

Should you wish to pursue application for an NPDES permit, Mr. Mohammed Kader, Supervisor of the IW Permitting Section, will be able to provide you with any assistance you require. You can reach Mr. Kader under telephone number (813) 744-6100, extension 402.

Sincerely,


Henry B. Dominick, P.E.
Manager
Industrial Wastewater Program

HBD/jh

cc: Robert Butera
Ed Snipes



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

NOV 18 1997

CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. John Gallagher
County Administrator, Pasco County
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

WARNING LETTER #WL97-0008SW51SWD

RE: West Pasco Class I Landfill, Disposal Units A-1 and A-2
PA87-23, Pasco County

Dear Mr. Gallagher:

The purpose of this letter is to advise you of possible violations of law for which you may be responsible, and to seek your cooperation in resolving the matter. Written and verbal notifications and reports by Pasco County, as well as field inspections conducted on October 6 and October 28, 1997 of the West Pasco Class I Landfill indicate that violations of Florida Statutes and Rules may exist at the above-referenced facility. Department of Environmental Protection personnel observed the following at the facility:

- 1) A significant quantity (what has been determined to be millions of gallons) of leachate, at one time observed to be three to five feet deep, is impounded in portions of Disposal Unit A-2.
- 2) In addition Pasco County has failed to remove leachate from the collection system of Disposal Unit A-1.

Florida Administrative Code Rule 62-701.400(3) provides minimum design standards for the construction of landfills. According to this rule double lined landfills shall have a primary leachate collection and removal system designed to limit the leachate head to one foot above the liner during routine landfill operations. This rule further requires a leak detection and secondary leachate collection system designed to limit the maximum hydraulic head on the lower liner to one inch. It is a violation of **F.A.C. Rule 62-701.500(8)(b)** to fail to maintain the leachate collection and removal system as designed. Failure to comply with Department rules or a permit issued by the Department pursuant to its lawful authority is a violation of **Section 403.161(1)(b), F.S.**

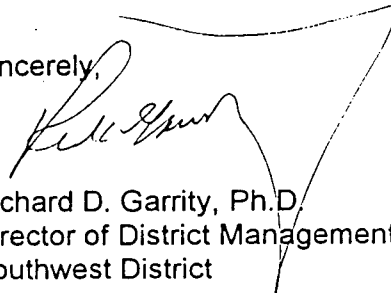
You are advised that any activity at your facility that may be contributing to violations of the above described statutes and rules should cease immediately. The operation of a facility in violation of state statutes or rules may result in liability for damages and restoration, and the judicial imposition of civil penalties up to \$10,000 per violation per day pursuant to Sections

403.141 and 403.161, Florida Statutes. You should note, according to Department guidelines for calculation of civil penalties, the violations described above typically warrant penalties in the range of \$4,600 - \$6,000 per day.

PLEASE BE ADVISED that this Warning Letter is part of an agency investigation, preliminary to agency action in accordance with Section 120.57(4), Florida Statutes.

You are requested to contact the Department within 5 days of receipt of this letter to arrange a meeting with the Department to discuss resolution of these issues. At this meeting, you should be prepared to provide to the Department for discussion the **specific** plans for corrective actions to be implemented by Pasco County to rectify the situation, including a time table for completion of the activities.

Sincerely,



Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.
Director of District Management
Southwest District

cc: Douglas Bramlett, Pasco County
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Pasco County
Robert J. Butera, P.E., FDEP

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD

Date 11/19/97 Subject WPASCO T.P.
Time 10:30 Permit No. _____
County PASCO
M. BOR HAUSER Telephone No. _____
Representing CDM
[☒] Phoned Me [☐] Was Called [☐] Scheduled Meeting [☐] Unscheduled Meeting
Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting _____

Summary of Conversation/Meeting

WE DISCUSSED THE TREATMENT PLANT
BH SAID 1ST SPRAY DRYER TOO SMALL BUT DID
NOT KNOW UNTIL OCTOBER DUE TO OTHER STARTUP
PROBLEMS. NEW SPRAY DRYER WAS DECIDED
LAST WEEKEND AND SCHEDULED FOR STARTUP IN
DECEMBER AND FULL OPERATION IN JANUARY 1998

I EXPLAINED I HAD NO MEETING NOTES
ON SCHEDULE TO SHOW NEW STARTUP DATE

BH SAID VANDON GAVE SCHEDULE TO COUNTY
AT RECENT MEETING. I QUESTIONED
WHY JANUARY FOR FULL OPERATION AND WORK
SCHEDULE FOR INSTALLATION

BH SUGGESTED I CALL COUNTY SINCE CDM RESPONSIBLE
FOR T.P. BUILDING ONLY AND COUNTY INSPECTION OF T.P.

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature [Signature]

Title _____



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

November 12, 1997

Mr. Peter H. Burghardt, P.E.
Environmental Specialist II
Division of Water Facilities
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1997

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
BY _____

RE: Co-Treatment of Ash Leachate - Shady Hills Waste Water Treatment
Plant (WWTP) - Consent Agreement - OGC File 96-0953

Dear Mr. Burghardt:

As follow-up to our recent discussions concerning repair of our Leachate Management Facility (LMF), please accept this letter as our request to modify our existing Consent Agreement to allow additional co-treatment of ash leachate.

The contractor and engineer in a meeting on Thursday, November 6, 1997, advised Pasco County that the LMF will not be repaired and operational until January, 1998. Given the short history of this facility, I believe it may not be fully operational until May or June, 1998. Based on this analysis and the fact that Pasco County must immediately begin to pump and co-treat ash leachate from our West Pasco Landfill ash monofill cells A-1 and A-2, your approval of this request is needed.

We are currently negotiating a contract with the City of Tampa to transport and co-treat approximately 60,000 gpd of ash leachate at the City's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP. We are currently advertising for bids to transport approximately 6,000,000 \pm gallons to the City over a three-month period which hopefully can begin as early as December 1, 1997.

Mr. Peter H. Burghardt
November 12, 1997

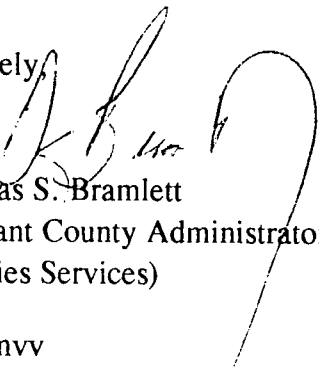
We are also scheduled to begin transport of limited loads to the City of New Port Richey's WWTP but they are restricted due to the low daily plant flows. Our schedule is to again transport approximately 20,000 gpd to the New Port Richey facility on or about December 1, 1997.

I have also enclosed a copy of our task Order with Law Engineering to provide for a "rain cap" over cell A-1 and a partial "rain catch basin" in cell A-2 to eliminate a majority of the rainfall from these two ash monofills. We estimate that this work can be completed in approximately 60 days or at least prior to February 1, 1998.

Again, as discussed with you previously, the co-treatment of ash leachate is absolutely necessary to resolve this problem at the earliest possible date. We have estimated that 30,000 gpd can be processed at the Shady Hills WWTP without causing a biological upset condition at the plant.

Your immediate and earliest review and approval of this request would be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,



Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
(Utilities Services)

DSB/mvv

Enclosure

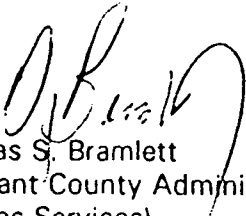
cc: Joseph G. Amato, P.E. II, Division of Water Facilities, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Robert J. Butera, P.E. III, Division of Waste Management, FDEP, Tampa, FL
Kim B. Ford, P.E. I, Division of Waste Management, FDEP, Tampa, FL
Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D., Director of District Management, FDEP, Tampa, FL
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator

PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Chairman and
Members of the Board of
County Commissioners

DATE: 11/10/97 FILE: UT98-187

SUBJECT: Task Order No. 1-98 - Law
Engineering and Environmental
Services, Inc. - Leachate Generation
at West Pasco Landfill - Cells A-1
and A-2


FROM: Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
(Utilities Services)

REFERENCES: All Comm. Dists.

It is recommended that the data herein presented be given formal consideration by the Board of County Commissioners.

DESCRIPTION AND CONDITIONS:

The West Pasco Landfill currently has two ash monofil cells (A-1 and A-2) which, due to normal rainfall within each of the ten-acre lined cells, generates ash leachate which must be collected, treated, and disposed. The existing Leachate Management Facility is having operational problems; therefore, it is necessary to proceed with a "rain cap" on top of Cell A-1 and a "rain catch basin" inside of A-2.

Staff has solicited the attached task order from Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc., to provide specifications and design of the rain cap and temporary rain catch basin to eliminate rains from entering these cells thus substantially reducing the amount of leachate generated within each cell. This work will be accomplished in approximately 90 days at a not-to-exceed cost of \$10,735.00. Staff recommends approval.

ALTERNATIVES AND ANALYSIS:

Approval of the attached task order will provide needed design and specifications for this work to reduce rainfall generation in Cells A-1 and A-2.

Disapproval of the attached task order will delay construction of the rain cap for Cell A-1 and rain catch basin for Cell A-2, which will cause a continued problem with excess leachate.

RECOMMENDATION AND FUNDING:

The Utilities Services Branch recommends that the Board of County Commissioners approve the attached Task Order No. 1-98, authorize the Chairman to execute the four original agreements provided, and direct Secretarial Services to distribute the agreements as follows: one original to be retained by Secretarial Services; one original to OMB, New Port Richey; one original to the Utilities Service Branch, New Port Richey; and one original to be mailed to:

Richard E. Meyer, P.E.
Law Engineering and
Environmental Services, Inc.
4919 W. Laurel Street
Tampa, FL 33607
Telephone (813) 289-0750
Federal ID No. 59-2591324

Funding is available in Account No. B450-752200-33100.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Agreement (Four Originals)

DSB/ut/law01

APPROVED AGENDA ITEM FOR

DATE _____

BY _____

**TASK ORDER 1-98
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN
MINIMIZING LEACHATE GENERATION AT THE
WEST PASCO LANDFILL, CELLS A-1 AND A-2**

Prepared for:

**PASCO COUNTY UTILITY SERVICES BRANCH
Pasco County, Florida**

Prepared by:

**LAW ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.
Tampa, Florida**

November 1997

LAW Proposal TE97-1113

Task Order 1-98

**Technical Assistance in Minimizing Leachate
Generation at the West Pasco Landfill, Cells A-1 and A-2**

Task Order 1-98

Technical Assistance in Minimizing Leachate Generation at the West Pasco Landfill, Cells A-1 and A-2

A. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The scope of this Task Order shall include technical assistance in minimizing leachate generation at the West Pasco Landfill, Cells A-1 and A-2. The specific services which the Consultant agrees to furnish are stipulated in ATTACHMENT A - SCOPE OF SERVICES.

B. TIME OF COMPLETION

The Time of Completion for Task Order 1-98 will be no later than one month after the signed task order is received.

Work under this task order will begin within one week following written authorization.

C. COMPENSATION

Professional fees for Task Order 1-98 shall be in accordance with the provisions of the AGREEMENT to FURNISH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES to Pasco County. The maximum total billing limit for this task order shall be \$10,735. An approximate breakdown of the costs to be incurred under this revision is provided in ATTACHMENT B - COMPENSATION.

D. ACCEPTANCE

By signature hereon, the parties each accept the provisions of TASK ORDER 1-98, and authorize the Consultant to proceed at the direction of the County's representative, in accordance with the "SCOPE OF SERVICES."

(SEAL)

JED PITTMAN
CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

BY: _____
DEPUTY CLERK

BY: _____
CHAIRMAN

LAW ENGINEERING and ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

WITNESS: Judith Tallent BY: Richard E. Meyer

WITNESS: _____ TITLE: Principal

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1997

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM AND CONTENT
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ATTORNEY

BY: _____
ATTORNEY

TASK ORDER 1-98
ATTACHMENT A
SCOPE OF SERVICES

**ATTACHMENT A
Task Order 1-98**

**Technical Assistance in Minimizing Leachate
Generation at the West Pasco Landfill, Cells A-1 and A-2**

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

Owner: Pasco County, Florida
Department: Utility Services Branch
Contact: Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
Phone: 813-847-8145

II. BACKGROUND & DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:

The Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) has requested that Pasco County reduce the quantity of leachate being generated from Cell A-2 of the West Pasco Landfill. In addition, the leachate generation rate from Cell A-1 tends to increase significantly after heavy rains which results in added treatment costs. The County has asked Law Engineering and Environmental Services Inc. (LAW) to provide technical assistance in lowering leachate rates from both cells.

LAW assisted the County with a preliminary investigation of alternatives for lowering generation rates and it was decided to modify the operation plan at Cell A-2 and place a low permeability layer over the ash in Cell A-1.

III. SCOPE OF SERVICES

LAW will prepare an operations plan to include filling procedures and possibly the use of a rain tarp to limit rainfall infiltration in inactive areas of Cell A-2. LAW will work closely with the County and submit a draft plan to the County for comments. We will incorporate the County's comments into the plan and submit it to the FDEP. LAW will respond to any comments the FDEP may have.

LAW will prepare a plan for surface preparation, material and construction specifications for placing a low permeability layer over Cell A-1. LAW will work closely with the County and submit a draft plan to the County for comments. We will incorporate the County's comments into the plan and submit it to the FDEP. LAW will respond to any comments the FDEP may have. We understand the County is considering performing the construction. Our scope

includes two site visits during construction. The FDEP has requested As Built plans for the construction activities and LAW will provide these. Our scope does not include surveys and we anticipate the County will provide these if needed.

IV. ESTIMATED COSTS

The estimated cost for completing the project is \$10,735. If the actual cost of performing the scope of services described above is less than \$10,735 the County will only be charged for actual labor and expenses incurred. A detailed presentation of man-hours and the cost for labor and expenses is included in Attachment B.

TASK ORDER 1-98
ATTACHMENT B
COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION

The total estimated fee for the scope of services described above is \$10,735. A detailed breakdown of fees is tabulated in the attached table. A Billing Rate Schedule follows the Fee Estimate for this project.

PROJECT: Task Order 1-98
 NUMBER: TE97-1113
 CLIENT: Pasco County
 CONTACT: Vince Mannella

PREPARED BY: REM
 DATE: 11/6/97

PHONE # 813 847 8145

Page 1

\\NUSERS\40140\COMMON\TE971113.XLS

SUMMAR

locater>

TASK NO.	TASK NAME	MANHRS	\$LABOR	\$EXPENSE	\$TOTAL*
TASK 1	DRAWINGS	62	4310	43	4353
TASK 2	SPECIFICATION	44	3204	0	3204
TASK 3	OPERATIONS PLAN	23	1739	0	1739
TASK 4	PERMITTING	19	1439	0	1439

TOTALS:	148	\$10,692	\$43	\$10,735
---------	-----	----------	------	----------

STATISTICS/CRITERIA:

AVE. LABOR PER HR.: \$72.24
 MULTIPLIER ON EXPENSES: 1.00 (EXCEPT WHERE CHANGED)
 * CONTINGENCY FACTOR: 1.00 (APPLIED TO EA TASK TOTAL ABOVE)
 * TOTAL CONTINGENCY: \$0 (SPREAD THRU TASK TOTALS ABOVE)

Employee Class Code / Title	Rate
700/Word Processor	37.00
306/Senior Draftsperson	47.00
200/ Senior Technician	57.00
170/Technician III	37.00
302/Staff Professional II	65.00
303/Professional/Project Manager	75.00
304/Senior Professional/Project Man	92.00
305/Principal I/Project Manager	115.00

TASK 1
POSITION PERSON

	\$/HR.	MANHOURS	EST. COST
700/Word Processor	37.00	2	74
306/Senior Draftsperson	47.00	24	1,128
200/ Senior Technician	57.00	0	0
170/Technician III	37.00	0	0
302/Staff Professional II	65.00	0	0
303/Professional/Project Manager	75.00	12	900
304/Senior Professional/Project Manager	92.00	24	2,208
305/Principal I/Project Manager	115.00	0	0
0	0.00	0	0
	0.00	0	0
	0.00	0	0

Total Labor-- TASK 1 62 \$4,310

EXPENSES

	UNIT COST	MULT.	UNITS	EST. COST
Mileage	0.31	1.00	140	43.40
		1.00		0
		1.00		0
		1.00		0
				0

Total Cost-- Total Direct Expenses TASK 1 \$43

\$4,353

TASK 2
POSITION PERSON

	SPECIFICATION	\$/HR.	MANHOURS	EST. COST
700/Word Processor		37.00	10	370
306/Senior Draftsperson		47.00	0	0
200/ Senior Technician		57.00	0	0
170/Technician III		37.00	0	0
302/Staff Professional II		65.00	0	0
303/Professional/Project Manager		75.00	20	1,500
304/Senior Professional/Project Manager		92.00	12	1,104
305/Principal I/Project Manager		115.00	2	230
0		0.00	0	0
		0.00	0	0
		0.00	0	0

Total Labor-- TASK 2 44 \$3,204

EXPENSES

	UNIT COST**	MULT.	UNITS	EST. COST
	1.00	1	1	0.00
	1.00	0	0	0
	1.00	0	0	0
	1.00	0	0	0
	1.00	0	0	0
	1.00	0	0	0

Total Cost-- Total Direct Expenses TASK 2 \$0

\$3,204

TASK 3
POSITION PERSON

	\$/HR.	MANHOURS	EST. COST
700/Word Processor	37.00	4	148
306/Senior Draftsperson	47.00	4	188
200/ Senior Technician	57.00	0	0
170/Technician III	37.00	0	0
302/Staff Professional II	65.00	0	0
303/Professional/Project Manager	75.00	0	0
304/Senior Professional/Project Manager	92.00	14	1,288
305/Principal I/Project Manager	115.00	1	115
0	0.00	0	0
	0.00	0	0
	0.00	0	0
		0	0
		0	0

Total Labor-- TASK 3 23 \$1,739

EXPENSES	UNIT COST	MULT.	UNITS	EST. COST
		1.00	1	0.00
		1.00	2	0
		1.00		0
				0
		1.00		0
				0
				0

Total Cost-- Total Direct Expenses TASK 3 \$0

\$1,739

TASK 4
POSITION PERSON PERMITTING

	\$/HR.	MANHOURS	EST. COST
700/Word Processor	37.00	4	148
306/Senior Draftsperson	47.00	3	141
200/ Senior Technician	57.00	0	0
170/Technician III	37.00	0	0
302/Staff Professional II	65.00	0	0
303/Professional/Project Manager	75.00	0	0
304/Senior Professional/Project Manager	92.00	10	920
305/Principal I/Project Manager	115.00	2	230
0	0.00	0	0
	0.00	0	0
	0.00		0
			0

Total Labor-- TASK 4 19 \$1,439

EXPENSES	UNIT COST	MULT.	UNITS	EST. COST
Mileage	0.29	1.00		0.00
		1.00		0
		1.00		0
		1.00		0
				0
				0

Total Cost-- Total Direct Expenses TASK 4 \$0

\$1,439

Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.
Billing Rate Schedule
Environmental Department
Pasco County

Employee Class Code	Employee Class Code Name	Pasco County Rate
Labor Technicians & Other Technical (100 - 299)		
170	Technician III	
200	Senior Technician	\$37.00
		57.00
Professionals (400 - 699)		
400	Staff Professional	
301	Staff Professional I	39.00
302	Staff Professional II	52.00
303	Professional/Project Manager	65.00
304	Senior Professional/Project Manager	75.00
305	Principal I/Project Manager	92.00
		115.00
Support Personnel (700 - 899)		
700	Word Processor	
740	Project Administrator	37.00
306	Senior Draftsperson	44.00
		47.00

**1997 LAW ENGINEERING
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SCHEDULE OF FEES
UPDATED 5/8/97**

B) OTHER EXPENSES

COMPUTER MODELING (per hour)	\$ 25.00
ADMINISTRATION (per project)	\$ 65.00
HEALTH & SAFETY ADMINISTRATION (per project)	\$ 75.00
QA/QC ADMINISTRATION (per project)	\$ 75.00
EXTRA REPORT COPIES (each)	\$ 50.00
THIRD PARTY INVOICES	cost plus 15%
MILEAGE COMPANY TRUCKS (per mile)	\$ 0.50
TRAVEL EXPENSE	cost plus 15%
CHAIN-OF-TITLE	cost plus 25%
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS, ETC.	cost plus 15%

C) EQUIPMENT

EXPLOSIMETER (per day)	\$ 20.00
OVA-FID (per day)	\$200.00
PERISTALTIC PUMP (each)	\$ 50.00
PUMP TUBING (per foot)	\$ 0.50

**1997 LAW ENGINEERING
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SCHEDULE OF FEES
UPDATED 5/8/97**

C) EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)	
TEFLON BLADDER PUMP (per day)	\$200.00
BLADDER PUMP SUPPLIES (per foot)	\$ 2.00
DISPOSABLE TEFLON BAILER (each)	\$ 15.50
DECONTAMINATION	\$ 50.00
PERSONAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT (per person)	\$ 50.00
pH, CONDUCTIVITY, TEMPERATURE METER (per day)	\$ 40.00
TURBIDITY METER (per day)	\$ 40.00
DISSOLVED OXYGEN METER (per day)	\$ 30.00
TCE/PCE FIELD TESTER (each)	\$ 50.00
HERMIT DATA-LOGGER (per day)	\$400.00
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTATION (per day)	\$100.00
WASTE DRUMS (each)	\$ 35.00
D) DRILLING SERVICES	
DRILLING RIG MOBILIZATION (each)	\$450.00
TYPE III MONITORING WELL (per foot)	\$ 50.00
TYPE II MONITORING WELL (per foot)	\$ 30.00
TEMPORARY MONITORING WELL (per foot)	\$ 9.50
PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION (per foot)	\$ 9.50
PIEZOMETER MEASUREMENTS (each)	\$ 25.00
SPT BORINGS (per foot)	\$ 9.75
AUGER BORINGS (per foot)	\$ 7.75

1997 LAW ENGINEERING
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SCHEDULE OF FEES
UPDATED 5/8/97

D)	DRILLING SERVICES (CONTINUED)	
	WELL DEVELOPMENT (per hour)	\$145.00
	STEAM CLEANING (per hour)	\$145.00
	STEAM CLEANER RENTAL (per day)	\$ 85.00
	GENERATOR RENTAL (per day)	\$ 85.00
	WELL PERMITS & PERMIT TIME (each)	\$ 40.00
	WELL COVERS & LOCKS (each)	\$150.00
	HYDROPUNCH OPERATIONS (per day)	\$1,500.00
	HYDROPUNCH EQUIPMENT RENTAL (per day)	\$500.00
	HYDROPUNCH SUPPLIES (each)	\$100.00
E)	FIELD EXPENSES	
	SOIL SAMPLING SUPPLIES (each sample)	\$ 12.50
	WATER SAMPLING SUPPLIES (each sample)	\$ 42.50
	SAMPLE SHIPPING (small)	\$ 75.00
	SAMPLE SHIPPING (large)	\$150.00
F)	MILEAGE (per mile)	\$ 0.31



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

1-41
Bob B
edit, etc
you.
fb

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
 LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
 NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
 FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
 PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
 7530 LITTLE ROAD
 NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

November 12, 1997

Dr. Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.
 Director of District Management
 Florida Department of Environmental Protection
 3804 Coconut Palm Drive
 Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RE: Co-Treatment of Ash Leachate - City of Tampa's
 Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)

Dear Dr. Garrity:

Please accept this letter as my request that your office provide a letter of approval which will authorize the co-treatment of ash leachate from the West Pasco Class I Landfill at the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP.

This approval will be contingent upon the City's acceptance of our leachate based upon a recent priority pollutant analysis and chemical analysis of our leachate.

Your immediate response and approval is requested.

Sincerely,

Doug Bramlett
 Douglas S. Bramlett
 Assistant County Administrator
 (Utilities Services)

DSB/mvv

Post-it™ Fax Note 7671		Date 11/12	# of pages 1
To B.D. Garrity	From Doug Bramlett		
Co./Dept. FDEP	Co. PCUSB		
Phone #	Phone # 847-8145		
Fax # 813-744-6084	Fax #		

cc: Joseph G. Amato, P.E. II, Division of Water Facilities, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
 Peter H. Burghardt, Environmental Specialist II, Division of Water Facilities, FDEP, Tampa, FL
 Robert J. Butera, P.E. III, Division of Waste Management, FDEP, Tampa, FL
 Henry B. Dominick, P.E. III, Division of Water Facilities
 Kim B. Ford, P.E. I, Division of Waste Management, FDEP, Tampa, FL
 Edward G. Snipes, P.E. II, Division of Water Facilities, FDEP, Tampa, FL
 Joseph M. Squitieri, Environmental Supervisor II, Division of Water Facilities, FDEP, Tampa, FL

Post-It® Fax Note 7671		Date 11/12	# of pages 1
To	PETER SCRAMOCK	From	RJ TIGTZ
Co./Dept	FDEP	Co.	PCUSB
Phone #	744-6100	Phone #	813-847-8145
Fax #		Fax #	847-8064

Legal Notice

WATER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS WERE NOT MET (BACTERIOLOGICAL)

This notice is for information purposes. It is not a notice of immediate hazard to water consumers. Should a hazard exist, immediate notification will be made.

The Pasco County Utilities Services Branch (PCUSB) Westside Public Water Supply failed to submit the required samples for bacteriological analysis during the month of October, 1997. This is in violation of both State and Federal Regulations.

Failure to monitor the bacterial quality of the water reaching the consumer could allow contamination in the water system to go undetected for extended periods of time. Bacterial contamination may indicate the presence of disease producing organisms and could result in the outbreak of a water borne disease.

Pasco County Utilities Services Branch has since cleared the system, resampled for bacteriological contamination and determined that the most likely cause for sample failure. The PCUSB has modified its approach to monitoring for analysis failures and required rechecks to improve the monitoring program. Comments or questions regarding this notice should be directed to Robert J. Tietz, Water Operations Manager at (813) 847-8145. (073159449) 11/12/97

CLASSES START NOW
Look for information on computer classes in Times Classified.

Official Proof of Publ.
to Follow.

RJT 11/12/97



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
 LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
 NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
 FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
 PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
 7530 LITTLE ROAD
 NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

November 12, 1997

Dr. Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D.
 Director of District Management
 Florida Department of Environmental Protection
 3804 Coconut Palm Drive
 Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RE: Co-Treatment of Ash Leachate - City of Tampa's
 Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)

Dear Dr. Garrity:

Please accept this letter as my request that your office provide a letter of approval which will authorize the co-treatment of ash leachate from the West Pasco Class I Landfill at the City of Tampa's Howard F. Curren advanced WWTP.

This approval will be contingent upon the City's acceptance of our leachate based upon a recent priority pollutant analysis and chemical analysis of our leachate.

Your immediate response and approval is requested.

Sincerely,

Douglas S. Bramlett
 Douglas S. Bramlett
 Assistant County Administrator
 (Utilities Services)

DSB/mvv

Post-it™ Fax Note 7671		Date 11/12	# of pages 1
To J. M. Squitieri	From Doug Bramlett		
Co. Dept. FDEP	Co. PCUSB		
Phone #	Phone # 847-8145		
Fax # 813-744-6084	Fax #		

cc: Joseph G. Amato, P.E. II, Division of Water Facilities, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
 Peter H. Burghardt, Environmental Specialist II, Division of Water Facilities, FDEP, Tampa, FL
 Robert J. Butera, P.E. III, Division of Waste Management, FDEP, Tampa, FL
 Henry B. Dominick, P.E. III, Division of Water Facilities
 Kim B. Ford, P.E. I, Division of Waste Management, FDEP, Tampa, FL
 Edward G. Snipes, P.E. II, Division of Water Facilities, FDEP, Tampa, FL
 Joseph M. Squitieri, Environmental Supervisor II, Division of Water Facilities, FDEP, Tampa, FL

BoS LB

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD.

Date 11/12/97 Subject A-1, A-2, TP
Time 10:00 Permit No. _____
County Pasco
M Vincenzo Telephone No. 813 8560119
Representing Pasco County
☐ Phoned Me ☒ Was Called ☐ Scheduled Meeting ☐ Unscheduled Meeting
Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting _____

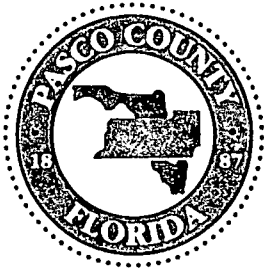
Summary of Conversation/Meeting

- ① I asked for letter to correct A-1. Van said D. Brantley said not send yet. I asked him to stamp draft and send it. Van will ask D.B.
- ② I asked for update Leachate Reports for Oct & part of Nov. Van will call for them today.
- ③ I asked about any meetings w/ com & vendor. Van said yes. last wk. I asked for notes and schedule for corrective action to T.P. Van will ask attorney for notes and will send schedule when received.

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature [Signature]

Title _____



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

November 4, 1997

Mr. Henry Dominick, P.E.
Industrial Waste Section
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RECEIVED
NOV 05 1997

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
BY _____

RE: Emergency Discharge of Ash Monofill Leachate

Dear Mr. Dominick:

As a follow-up to our telephone conversation on November 3, 1997, please accept this letter as Pasco County's request to initiate an emergency discharge of ash leachate into the City of New Port Richey's "post aeration tank" located within the City's wastewater treatment plant complex.

I have enclosed a recent chemical analysis of our ash leachate which is primarily high in chloride concentration. I have also enclosed a 1995 TCLP report of our ash leachate and a recent chemical and biological analysis of the City of New Port Richey's wastewater quality.

Our proposal is to deliver via 6,000 gallon trailer trucks, approximately 50,000 gallons per day of leachate to the City's wastewater plant which will be discharged into the post aeration tank. This tank located after dechlorination and prior to the discharge pipe, is approximately 150' long, 30' wide, and 10' deep. Our 50,000 gallons of leachate will be delivered and mixed with effluent over a 12-hour period between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. each day. The plant's current average day flow is 4.2 mgd.

We believe the mixing ratio will be 60-to-1 (effluent to leachate) which will significantly dilute the leachate and the co-mingled discharge will not cause any toxicity of water quality problems. As discussed, this is a temporary emergency process that will only be needed until our Leachate Management

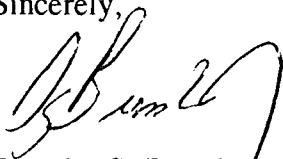
Mr. Henry Dominick, P.E.
November 4, 1997

Facility (LMF) is repaired and on-line. We believe that our LMF will be fully operational in 90-120 days.

I request that you review the attached data and information and if possible authorize this process as a temporary emergency. I request that you coordinate your review with Mr. Robert Butera or Mr. Kim Ford in your Solid Waste Permitting Section since they are very familiar with our current ash leachate problems.

Your earliest response and approval would be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

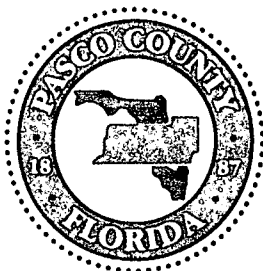


Douglas S. Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
(Utilities Services)

DSB/mvv

Enclosure

cc: Peter H. Burghardt, Environmental Specialist II, Division of Water Facilities, Florida
Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Robert Butera, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm
Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Kim B. Ford, P.E. I, Division of Waste Management, Florida Department of Environmental
Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Richard D. Garrity, Ph.D., Director of District Management, Florida Department of Environmental
Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Solid Waste Facility Manager



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
8864 GOVERNMENT DRIVE
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654
(813) 847-8902

REPORT OF ANALYSES

LEACHATE MANAGEMENT FACILITY
RESOURCE RECOVERY SITE
HAYS ROAD
SPRING HILL, FL 34610-
Attn: VINCENT MANNELLA

PROJECT NAME: LMF STUDY
DATE: 10/27/97
DHRS # 44237, E44123

SAMPLE NUMBER- 61009 SAMPLE ID- LMF RAW LEACHATE
DATE SAMPLED- 10/07/97 LOCATION-
DATE RECEIVED- 10/07/97 SAMPLER- JIM HOFFMAN
TIME RECEIVED- 1030 DELIVERED BY- RON WALKER

SAMPLE MATRIX- LE
TIME SAMPLED- 1000
RECEIVED BY- AS

Page 1 of 2

ANALYSIS	METHOD	SAMPLE PREP DATE	ANALYSIS BY DATE	TIME	BY	RESULT UNITS
ALKALINITY AS CaCO ₃	EPA 310.1		10/08/97	1400	JK	338 mg/L CaCO ₃
PHENOLPHTHALEIN ALKALINITY	2320B		10/08/97	1400	JK	<1 mg/L CaCO ₃
TOT.ORGANIC CARBON	EPA 415.1		10/08/97	1400	IF	38.5 mg/L
CHLORIDE	EPA 325.2		10/09/97	1100	JK	28072 mg/L
FLUORIDE - ENVIRONMENTAL	EPA 340.2		10/13/97	1130	JK	0.14 mg/L
AMMONIA NITROGEN	EPA 350.1		10/15/97	1300	IF	23.7 mg/L
KJELDAHL NITROGEN	4500NorgB		10/09/97	1500	TER	24.6 mg/L
NITRITE	EPA 354.1		10/07/97	1300	JK	<0.01 mg/L
NITRATE	EPA 353.2		10/08/97	1130	IF	<0.11 mg/L
PH, LAB	EPA150.1		10/14/97	1200	JK	7.47 std units
TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS	4500P B, E		10/09/97	1130	DN	0.18 mg/L
TOTAL DISS.SOLIDS	EPA160.1		10/07/97	1130	JK	64100 mg/L
TOTAL SUSP. SOLIDS	EPA160.2		10/07/97	1600	DN	302 mg/L
SPEC.CONDUCTIVITY	EPA120.1		10/09/97	1635	JK	57200 umhos
SULFATE	EPA375.4		10/08/97	1100	JK	429 mg/L
SULFIDE	EPA376.1		10/08/97	0930	JK	6.65 mg/L
ALUMINUM, TOTAL	202.2	10/08/97	TER 10/23/97	1550	TER	0.218 mg/L
ARSENIC, TOTAL	206.2	10/08/97	TER 10/22/97	1620	TER	<0.01 mg/L
BARIIUM, TOTAL	208.2	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	0845	TER	2.16 mg/L
CADMIUM, TOTAL	213.2	10/08/97	TER 10/22/97	1500	TER	<0.002 mg/L
CALCIUM, TOTAL	215.1	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1115	TER	7460 mg/L



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
8864 GOVERNMENT DRIVE
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654
(813) 847-8902

Page 2 of 2

CONTINUATION OF DATA FOR SAMPLE NUMBER 61009

ANALYSIS	METHOD	SAMPLE PREP DATE	ANALYSIS BY DATE	TIME	BY	RESULT UNITS
CHROMIUM, TOTAL	218.2	10/08/97	TER 10/23/97	1635	TER	0.016 mg/L
COPPER, TOTAL	220.2	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1000	TER	0.17 mg/L
IRON, TOTAL	SM 3111B	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1045	TER	0.88 mg/L
LEAD, TOTAL	239.2	10/08/97	TER 10/22/97	1700	TER	<0.01 mg/L
MAGNESIUM, TOTAL	242.1	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1125	TER	4.10 mg/L
MANGANESE, TOTAL	SM 3111B	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1030	TER	0.57 mg/L
NICKEL, TOTAL	249.2	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1020	TER	0.57 mg/L
POTASSIUM, TOTAL	258.1	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1135	TER	3300 mg/L
SELENIUM, TOTAL	270.2	10/08/97	TER 10/22/97	1545	TER	0.012 mg/L
SILVER, TOTAL	272.2	10/08/97	TER 10/22/97	1430	TER	<0.002 mg/L
SODIUM, TOTAL	273.1	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1145	TER	5120 mg/L
ZINC, TOTAL	289.1	10/08/97	TER 10/24/97	1010	TER	0.12 mg/L

LABORATORY DIRECTOR

NOV 3 1997



Professional Service Industries, Inc.

ANALYTICAL REPORT

TESTED FOR: Pasco County
8864 Government Drive
New Port Richey, Florida 34654

PROJECT: Res. Rec. Leachate
C-O-C dated January 23, 1995

ATTENTION: Candia Mulhern

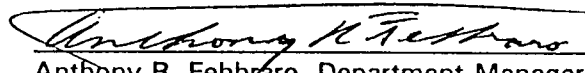
SAMPLE DATE: January 18, 1995

DATE: February 2, 1995

OUR REPORT NUMBER: 385-5P195-0001

Attached, please find our analytical report for samples described on the Chain-of-Custody (C-O-C). Please note that our laboratory has assigned unique sample numbers to each of your samples as shown on the attached C-O-C. Please reference our report number and direct any questions on this report to the individual designated below or to one of our Customer Service Representatives.

Reviewed By,


Anthony R. Febbraro, Department Manager

Respectfully submitted,
Professional Service Industries, Inc.

HRS #84218
HRS #E84388

/dlt

LAB #: 01179-01
Client ID: Solids from RCC

**TCLP: SW846 1311
SEMI-VOLATILES**

Matrix: Soil

<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>MDL/DF</u>
Pyridine	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
2-Methylphenol	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
3 & 4-Methylphenol	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
Hexachloroethane	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
Nitrobenzene	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
Pentachlorophenol	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5
4,4'-D.D.T.	<0.05	mg/l	SW 8270	0.01/5

Extraction Date:
01/25/95
Analysis Date:
01/31/95
Analyst: SA

TCLP: SW846 1311

<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>MDL/DF</u>
2,4-D	<24.0	ug/l	SW 8150	4.80/5
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	<4.0	ug/l	SW 8150	0.80/5

Extraction Date:
01/25/95
Analysis Date:
01/31/95
Analyst: SP

**TCLP: SW846
PESTICIDES**

<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>MDL/DF</u>
G-BHC	<2.5	ug/l	SW 8080	0.5/5
Heptachlor	<2.5	ug/l	SW 8080	0.5/5
Heptachlor epoxide	<2.5	ug/l	SW 8080	0.5/5
Endrin	<2.5	ug/l	SW 8080	0.5/5
Methoxychlor	<2.5	ug/l	SW 8080	0.5/5
Toxaphene	<2.5	ug/l	SW 8080	0.5/5

Extraction Date:
01/30/95
Analysis Date:
01/31/95
Analyst: SP

TCLP: SW846 1311

<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Analysis Date</u>	<u>Analyst</u>	<u>MDL</u>
Arsenic	<0.050	mg/l	SW 7060	01/26/95	CP	0.050
Barium	17.0	mg/l	SW 7080	01/27/95	CP	1.00
Cadmium	<0.050	mg/l	SW 7130	02/01/95	CP	0.050
Chromium	0.192	mg/l	SW 7190	01/26/95	CP	0.050
Lead	<0.100	mg/l	SW 7420	01/26/95	CP	0.100
Mercury	<0.001	mg/l	SW 7471	01/27/95	CP	0.001
Selenium	<0.050	mg/l	SW 7740	01/26/95	CP	0.050
Silver	0.199	mg/l	SW 7760	01/27/95	CP	0.100



QUALITY CONTROL: ORGANIC ANALYTES

<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Lab Batch#</u>	<u>Analytical</u>		<u>Units</u>	<u>QC %REC</u>	<u>Spike %REC</u>	<u>Dup %RPD</u>	Matrix: Soil
		<u>Blank</u>	<u>MDL</u>					<u>Method</u>
Pyridine	AB0125	<0.01	0.01	mg/l		54		8270
1,4-Dichlorobenzene		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		69		8270
2-Methylphenol		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		97		8270
3 & 4-Methylphenol		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		90		8270
Hexachloroethane		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		59		8270
Nitrobenzene		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		54		8270
Hexachlorobutadiene		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		33		8270
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		61		8270
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		59		8270
2,4-Dinitrotoluene		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		67		8270
Hexachlorobenzene		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		77		8270
Pentachlorophenol		<0.01	0.01	mg/l		95		8270

<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Lab Batch#</u>	<u>Analytical</u>		<u>Units</u>	<u>QC %REC</u>	<u>Spike %REC</u>	<u>Dup %RPD</u>	Matrix: Soil
		<u>Blank</u>	<u>MDL</u>					<u>Method</u>
2,4-D	AB0125	<4.80	4.80	ug/l		47		8150
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)		<0.80	0.80	ug/l			87	8150

<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Lab Batch#</u>	<u>Analytical</u>		<u>Units</u>	<u>QC %REC</u>	<u>Spike %REC</u>	<u>Dup %RPD</u>	Matrix: Soil
		<u>Blank</u>	<u>MDL</u>					<u>Method</u>
G-BHC	AB0130	<0.5	0.5	ug/l		44		8080
Heptachlor		<0.5	0.5	ug/l		42		8080
Heptachlor epoxide		<0.5	0.5	ug/l		49		8080
Endrin		<0.5	0.5	ug/l		50		8080
Methoxychlor		<0.5	0.5	ug/l		59		8080
Toxaphene		<0.5	0.5	ug/l				8080

QUALITY CONTROL DATA: INORGANIC ANALYTES

<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Lab Batch#</u>	<u>Analytical</u>		<u>Units</u>	<u>QC %REC</u>	<u>Spike %REC</u>	<u>Dup %RPD</u>	Matrix: Soil
		<u>Blank</u>	<u>MDL</u>					<u>Method</u>
Arsenic	AB0126	<0.050	0.050	mg/l	101	90	0	7060
Barium	AB0127	<1.00	1.00	mg/l	75	90	0	7080
Cadmium	AB0201	<0.050	0.050	mg/l	96	77	0	7130
Chromium	AB0126	<0.050	0.050	mg/l	99	102		7190
Lead	AB0126	<0.100	0.100	mg/l	102	110		7420
Mercury	AB0127	<0.001	0.001	mg/l	81	84	0	7471
Selenium	AB0126	<0.050	0.050	mg/l	81	121	0	7740
Silver	AB0127	<0.100	0.100	mg/l	96	90	0	7760



SURROGATE RECOVERY SUMMARY

Matrix: Soil

PSI LAB #	1-Bromo-2 -Dichloropropane (601/8010)	DCAA (8150)	2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro m-xylene (608/8080)	Dibutyl Chlorendate (608/8080)	2-Fluorobiphenyl (610/8100)	Nitrobenzene (610/8100)
01179-01		60		85		
PSI LAB #	2-Fluorophenol (625/8270)	Phenol-d5 (625/8270)	Nitrobenzene-d5 (625/8270)	2-Fluorobiphenyl (625/8270)	2,4,6- Tribromophenol (625/8270)	Terphenyl-d14 (625/8270)
01179-01	55	42	32	37	38	86



City of New Port Richey

'The Gateway To Tropical Florida'

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT DIVISION

Ronald A. Kramer, Assistant Public Works Director/
Utility Plant Operations
Daniel Stentz, Chief Operator
Allen Veil, Lead Operator
Dennis Stoakley, Maintenance Supervisor

Telephone: (813) 841-4568
Fax: (813) 841-4585

DATE: 11-3-97

TO: Don B RAMLETT
FROM: RON KRAMER
FAX #: _____
SUBJECT: _____

Number of Pages 10 (Including Cover Sheet)

☒ FYI/Records ☐ Your Approval
☐ Review & Respond ☐ Other

Message: _____

INFO you Requested

Kramer

DHRS Certification #'s J4252 & E84025
DER COMPQAP # 870251G



Report Date: May 21, 1997

P.O. Box 1833
Tampa, Florida 33601
(813) 229-2879
Fax (813) 229-0002

City of New Port Richey
Wastewater Treatment Plant
4730 West Main Street
New Port Richey, FL 34652

Attn: Dan Stentz

Field Custody: Client
Client/Field ID: Effluent
Collection Date: 4-28-97/0750

Lab ID No: 12972
Lab Custody Date: 4-28-97/1000
Sample description: Reclaimed Water

Parameter	Units	Results	Analysis Date	Method	Data Qualifier
Arsenic	mg/l	0.0016	05-09-97	EPA 6020	
Barium	mg/l	0.0100	05-09-97	EPA 6020	
Cadmium	mg/l	0.0001	04-30-97	SM 3113B	I
Chromium	mg/l	0.003	05-09-97	EPA 6020	
*Cyanide	mg/l	< 0.02	05-08-97	SM 4500-CN E	U
Fluoride	mg/l	0.62	05-16-97	SM 4500-F C	
Lead	mg/l	< 0.001	05-16-97	SM 3113B	U
Mercury	mg/l	0.0002	05-07-97	EPA 7471	I
Nickel	mg/l	< 0.015	05-09-97	EPA 6020	U
Nitrate	mg/l	< 0.01	05-01-97	EPA 353.2	U
Nitrite	mg/l	< 0.01	04-29-97	EPA 353.2	U
Selenium	mg/l	0.006	05-09-97	EPA 6020	
Sodium	mg/l	132	05-09-97	EPA 200.7	
Antimony	mg/l	< 0.003	05-06-97	SM 3113B	U
Beryllium	mg/l	< 0.0001	05-09-97	EPA 6020	U
Thallium	mg/l	< 0.0001	05-09-97	EPA 6020	U

Analyzing Laboratory DHRS
Certification #'s 83139 & E83018
except * 84252 & E84025

Garrett M. McGibbon
Garrett McGibbon
Laboratory Manager

DHRS Certification #'s J4252 & E84025
DER COMPQAP # 870251G



Report Date: May 21, 1997

P.O. Box 1833
Tampa, Florida 33601
(813) 229-2879
Fax (813) 229-0002

City of New Port Richey
Wastwater Treatment Plant
4730 West Main Street
New Port Richey, FL 34652

Attn: Dan Stentz

Field Custody: Client
Client/Field ID: Effluent
Collection Date: 4-28-97/0750

Lab ID No: 12972
Lab Custody Date: 4-28-97/1000
Sample description: Reclaimed Water

Parameter	Units	Results	Analysis Date	Method	Data Qualifier
Aluminum	mg/l	0.0188	05-09-97	EPA 6020	
Chloride	mg/l	219	05-08-97	SM 4500-C1D	
Copper	mg/l	0.0037	05-09-97	EPA 6020	
Fluoride	mg/l	0.62	05-16-97	SM 4500 F C	
Iron	mg/l	0.044	05-09-97	EPA 200.7	
Manganese	mg/l	0.0083	05-09-97	EPA 200.7	
Silver	mg/l	< 0.0002	05-09-97	EPA 6020	U
Sulfate	mg/l	46.7	05-08-97	EPA 375.4	
Zinc	mg/l	0.036	05-09-97	EPA 6020	
*Odor	TON	none	04-28-97	SM 2150B	
*pH	UNITS	7.90	04-28-97	SM 4500-H+B	
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	658	05-05-97	SM 2540C	
MBAS (foaming agents)	mg/l	< 0.1	05-12-97	SM 5540C	U

Analyzing Laboratory DHRS
Certification #'s 83139 & 883018
except * 84252 & E84025

Garrett McGibbon

Garrett McGibbon
Laboratory Manager



Report Date: May 21, 1997

P.O. Box 1833
Tampa, Florida 33601
(813) 229-2879
Fax (813) 229-0002

City of New Port Richey
Wastwater Treatment Plant
4730 West Main Street
New Port Richey, FL 34652

Attn: Dan Stentz

Field Custody: Client
Client/Field ID: Effluent
Collection Date: 4-28-97/0750

Lab ID No: 12972
Lab Custody Date: 4-28-97/1000
Sample description: Reclaimed Water

Parameter	Units	Results	Analysis Date	Method	Data Qualifier
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Cis-1,2-dichloroethylene)	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Xylenes (total)	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Dichloromethane	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
O-dichlorobenzene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Para-dichlorobenzene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Vinyl chloride	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
1,1-dichloroethylene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
1,2-dichloroethane	ug/l	< 0.3	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
1,1,1-trichloroethane	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
1,2-dichloropropane	ug/l	< 0.25	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Trichloroethylene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
1,1,2-trichloroethane	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U



LABORATORY SERVICES

P.O. Box 1833
Tampa, Florida 33601
(813) 229-2879
Fax (813) 229-0002

Report Date: May 21, 1997

City of New Port Richey
Wastwater Treatment Plant
4730 West Main Street
New Port Richey, FL 34652

Lab ID No: 12972

Attn: Dan Stentz

Parameter	Units	Results	Analysis Date	Method	Data Qualifier
Tetrachloroethylene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Monochlorobenzene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Benzene	ug/l	< 0.2	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Toluene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Ethylbenzene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
Styrene	ug/l	< 0.5	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	U
TTM's	ug/l	27.6	05-16-97	EPA 502.2	

Analyzing Laboratory DHRS
Certification #'s 83139 & 83018

Garrett McGibbon
Laboratory Manager



LABORATORY SERVICES

Report Date: May 21, 1997

P.O. Box 1833
Tampa, Florida 33601
(813) 229-2879
Fax (813) 229-0002

City of New Port Richey
Wastewater Treatment Plant
4730 West Main Street
New Port Richey, FL 34652

Field Custody: Client
Client/Field ID: Effluent
Collection Date: 4-28-97/0750

Attn: Dan Stentz

Lab ID No: 12972
Lab Custody Date: 4-28-97/1000
Sample description: Reclaimed Water

Parameter	Unit	Result	Analysis Date	Method	Data Qualifier
Endrin	ug/l	< 0.001	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Lindane	ug/l	< 0.001	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Methoxychlor	ug/l	< 0.01	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Toxaphene	ug/l	< 0.1	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Dalapon	ug/l	< 0.001	05-13-97	EPA 515.1	U
Diquat	ug/l	< 0.4	05-01-97	EPA 549	U
Endothall	ug/l	< 9	05-06-97	EPA 548	U
Glyphosate	ug/l	< 6	05-08-97	EPA 547	U
Di (2-ethylhexyl) adipate	ug/l	< 0.6	05-16-97	EPA 525.1	U
Oxamyl	ug/l	< 2	04-30-97	EPA 531.1	U
Simazine	ug/l	< 0.07	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Di (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	ug/l	39.6	05-16-97	EPA 525.1	
Picloram	ug/l	< 0.07	05-13-97	EPA 515.1	U
Dinoseb	ug/l	< 0.01	05-13-97	EPA 515.1	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ug/l	< 0.1	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Carbofuran	ug/l	< 0.9	04-30-97	EPA 531	U
Atrazine	ug/l	< 0.1	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Alachlor	ug/l	< 0.2	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Heptachlor	ug/l	< 0.005	05-05-97	EPA 505	U



Report Date: May 21, 1997

P.O. Box 1833
Tampa, Florida 33601
(813) 229-2879
Fax (813) 229-0002

City of New Port Richey
Wastewater Treatment Plant
4730 West Main Street
New Port Richey, FL 34652

Lab ID No: 12972

Attn: Dan Stentz

Parameter	Unit	Result	Analysis Date	Method	Data Qualifier
Heptachlor epoxide	ug/l	< 0.005	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
2,4-D	ug/l	< 0.05	05-13-97	EPA 515.1	U
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/l	< 0.02	05-13-97	EPA 515.1	U
Hexachlorobenzene	ug/l	< 0.1	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/l	< 0.02	05-05-97	EPA 550	U
Pentachlorophenol	ug/l	< 0.04	05-13-97	EPA 515.1	U
PCBs	ug/l	< 0.1	05-05-97	EPA 505	U
Dibromochloropropane	ug/l	< 0.02	05-12-97	EPA 504	U
Ethylene dibromide	ug/l	< 0.01	05-12-97	EPA 504	U
Chlordane	ug/l	< 0.01	05-05-97	EPA 505	U

Analysing Laboratory UNKS
Certification #s 83109 & 883018

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Garrett McGibbon".

Garrett McGibbon
Laboratory Manager

DHRS Certification # 84252 & E84025
DEP COMPQAP # 870251



LABORATORY SERVICES

Report Date: May 21, 1997

P.O. Box 1833
Tampa, Florida 33601
(813) 229-2879
Fax (813) 229-0002

City of New Port Richey
Wastwater Treatment Plant
4730 West Main Street
New Port Richey, FL 34652

Field Custody: Client
Client/Field ID: Effluent
Sample Collection: 4-28-97/0750

Attn: Dan Stentz

Lab ID No: 12972
Lab Custody Date: 4-28-97/1000
Sample description: Reclaimed Water

Parameter	Units	Results	Analysis Date	Method	Data Qualifier
Gross Alpha	pCi/l	2.3 ± 1.4	5-05-97	EPA 900.0	

Alpha Standard: Th-230

Garrett M. Gibbon

Garrett McGibbon
Laboratory Manager

[illegible]

Month	Flow	BOD	TSS	FECAL
July	4.801	1.4	2.1	17.1
Aug	5.195	1.4	2.5	6.3
Sep	4.704	1.8	2.4	11.9
Oct.	5.938	1.5	3.1	1.4
Nov	4.662	1.5	2.3	1.4
Dec	4.353	2.0	2.3	3.6
Jan	4.602	1.9	2.9	3.5
Feb	4.661	1.5	2.6	2.7
Mar	4.729	1.1	3.1	8.6
April	4.368	1.3	2.8	13.5
May	3.971	1.3	3.0	28.0
June	3.911	1.7	2.9	39.7
July	4.095	1.4	2.0	17.1
Aug	4.229	1.0	1.6	2.0
Sep	4.150	1.1	2.2	<1
Oct.	4.202	1.0	3.6	<1
Nov	3.88	0.7	1.7	<1
Dec.	3.87	0.9	1.8	<1
Jan	3.95	0.9	1.5	<1
Feb	4.08	1.2	1.6	<1
March	4.41	1.3	2.6	<1
April	4.30	1.2	1.2	<1
May	4.11	1.2	1.8	<1

Bob RB

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD

Date 11/4/97
Time 2:30

Subject W Pasco A-1 & A-2
Permit No. _____

M DOUG BRANLEY

County Pasco
Telephone No. (813) 8478145

Representing Pasco County

[] Phoned Me [☒] Was Called [] Scheduled Meeting [] Unscheduled Meeting

Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting _____

Call returned by B Butera

Summary of Conversation/Meeting _____

DB explained options:

① Allow point facility in discharge at WWTP

② City of Tampa WWTP 40,000-50,000 gpd
(Analyzing priority pollutants)

③ SHAWHALL 40,000-50,000 gpd discussion w/ PETER

DB discusses Rain cell cover over

A-1 & A-2. When asked why A-1 if only

10,000 gpd, DB said A-1 is plugged so no flow &

I suggested if less than 20,000 gpd from A-1 and

DESITE AGREEMENTS THEN DON'T COVER A-1 AND CORRECT FLOW

FOR NORMAL LEACHATE REMOVAL - PLUGS NOT APPROVED.

DB will look at flow data from A-1 and said

Design coming for Rain cell cover.

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature _____

Title _____



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

October 29, 1997

Mr. Vince Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Management
Pasco County Utilities
7536 State Street
New Port Richey, FL 34654

Re: Citizen Drop-Off Area Expansion
West Pasco Solid Waste Management Facility

Dear Mr. Mannella:

The Department has no objection to the proposed expansion of the citizen drop-off area expansion as shown on the site plans by Law Engineering received September 29, 1997. Upon completion, please provide the completed Certification of Construction Completion Form #62-701.900(2) attached and record drawings. If improvements will take longer than 120 days to complete, please advise with construction schedule. The Department appreciates the County's initiative to improve its provisions for leachate containment at this location.

On all future correspondence, please include Robert Butera on distribution. If you have any questions you may call me at (813) 744-6100, extension 382.

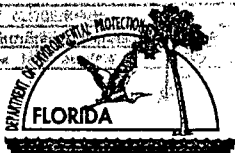
Sincerely,

Kim B. Ford, P.E.
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management

KBF/ab
Attachment

cc: Douglas Bramlett, Pasco County
Richard Mayer, P.E., Law Engineering
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP Tampa

RB



Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Twin Towers Office Bldg. • 2600 Blair Stone Road • Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400

DEP Form # 62-701.900(2)
Form Title <u>Certification of Construction Completion</u>
Effective Date <u>May 19, 1994</u>
DEP Application No. _____
(Filled by DEP)

Certification of Construction Completion of a Solid Waste Management Facility

DEP Construction Permit No: _____ County: _____

Name of Project: _____

Name of Owner: _____

Name of Engineer: _____

Type of Project: _____

Cost: Estimate \$ _____ Actual \$ _____

Site Design: Quantity: _____ ton/day Site Acreage: _____ Acres

Deviations from Plans and Application Approved by DEP: _____

Address and Telephone No. of Site: _____

Name(s) of Site Supervisor: _____

Date Site inspection is requested: _____

This is to certify that, with the exception of any deviation noted above, the construction of the project has been completed in substantial accordance with the plans authorized by Construction

Permit No.: _____ Dated: _____

Date: _____
Signature of Professional Engineer

Bob RB

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD

Date 10/28/97
Time 8:45

Subject W PASCO LEACHATE

Permit No. _____

County PASCO

M DOUG BRANLEY

Telephone No. (813) 847 8145

Representing _____

☐ Phoned Me ☒ Was Called ☐ Scheduled Meeting ☐ Unscheduled Meeting

Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting _____

Summary of Conversation/Meeting _____

I RETURNED HIS CALL.

WE DISCUSSED HAULING

DB SAYS WILL COST \$100,000 PER MILLION GALLONS TO
DISPOSE AT CITY OF TAMPA AND OF COURSE THEY WANT
FOR 8-10 MILLION GALLONS IN A-2

I SAYS THAT \$1000,000. DB SAYS THEY ONLY HAVE
\$200,000 AND HE PLANS TO INCREASE DISPOSAL AT
AIRPORT RICHIE TO CUT COSTS

I ASKED FOR 5 YEAR SOLUTION. DB SAYS THE
NEW LEACHATE PLAN. I EXPLAINED THAT CO HASN'T
BEEN USED FOR 2 YEARS AND I SUGGESTED A RAIN COVER
FOR \$15,000 TO GENERATE SEWERWATER

DB SAYS WILL BE CONSIDERED BUT WANTS TO HAUL NOW

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature [Signature]

Title _____



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

October 24, 1997

Mr. Pete Burkhardt
Domestic Waste Section
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1997

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
BY _____

RE: Proposed Treatment and Disposal of Excess Ash Monofill
Leachate at Regional Wastewater Treatment Plants (WWTP)

Dear Mr. Burkhardt:

Pursuant to your letter to Mr. Douglas S. Bramlett of October 8, 1997, the following data is submitted for your review and comment.

Pasco County's plan was to truck the ash monofill leachate to subregional WWTPs at the rate listed:

2 loads to the Wesley Chapel Subregional WWTP
1 load per day to Deer Park Subregional WWTP
1 load per day to Southeast Subregional WWTP
6/4 loads per day to New Port Richey WWTP

Your letter of October 8, 1997 specifically reads, "*if ground water MCL's for sodium, chloride, or TDS are exceeded in the effluent composite sample at any of the WWTPs, then hauling of leachate to that WWTP will need to be discontinued.*"

Please be advised that composite samples at Deer Park, Southeast, and Wesley Center WWTPs have been exceeded and hauling of leachate to those plants have been discontinued. Hauling from October 19, 1997 to October 23, 1997 is noted below:

Mr. Pete Burkhardt
October 24, 1997

October 19, 1997 - no hauling
October 20 through October 23, 1997 - 186,000 gallons to the New Port Richey WWTP.

There has been numerous complaints regarding odoriferous aroma generated in the area. Leachate hauling is continuing, with Sunday, October 25, 1997, to be included in my next report.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Vincent Mannella', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mvv

cc: Joe Amato, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive,
Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Robert Butera, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm
Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Kim Ford, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive,
Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator, Utilities Services
Ronald Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD

Date 10-28-97

Subject LEACHATE IMPOUNDED BY WEST PALCO

Time 3:00 P.M.

Permit No. -

County PALCO

M.R. VINCE MANELLA

Telephone No. -

Representing PALCO CITY

☒ Phoned Me ☐ Was Called ☐ Scheduled Meeting ☐ Unscheduled Meeting

Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting

Summary of Conversation/Meeting I INFORMED ME THAT THEY WERE HAULING
WITH ONLY ONE TRUCK TO CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY - AT 60,000
GAS/DAY. FOR VINCE THERE WERE EXPENDITURES OF PARAMOUNTS
FROM LEACHATE @ 3 COUNTY ^{WTP} FACILITIES - THEY TERMINATED
HAULING TO THESE FACILITIES.

I INFORMED VINCE THAT THE COUNTY MUST HAVE 100K-200^K
GALLONS PER DAY ASAP. HE THOUGHT IT BETTER TO DIRECT
OUR REQUESTS TO BOB BOWLETT AS MR. BOWLETT OR
JOHN GALLAGHER CONTROL ALL EXPENDITURES.

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature Robert J. Autera
Title P.E. III



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

October 22, 1997

Mr. Pete Burkhardt
Domestic Waste Section
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1997

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
BY _____

RE: Proposed Treatment and Disposal of Excess Ash Monofill
Leachate at Regional Wastewater Treatment Plants (WWTP)

Dear Mr. Burkhardt:

Pursuant to your letter to Mr. Douglas S. Bramlett of October 8, 1997 and our subsequent telephone conversation of October 15, 1997, the following data is submitted for your review and comment.

On October 15, 1997 Pasco County started trucking the ash monofill leachate at the approximate rate of ten (10) loads per day at 6,000 gallons per load.

2 loads to the Wesley Chapel Subregional WWTP

1 load per day to Deer Park Subregional WWTP

1 load per day to Southeast Subregional WWTP

6/4 loads per day to New Port Richey WWTP

October 15, 1997 - 10 loads - 60,000 gals.

October 16, 1997 - 10 loads - 60,000 gals.

October 17, 1997 - 8 loads - 48,000 gals

October 18, 1997 - 8 loads - 48,000 gals

Total 216,000 gals.

Further, as per your letter of October 8, 1997 regarding amounts of sodium, chloride and total dissolved

Mr. Pete Burkhardt

October 21, 1997

solids (TDS), from the attached environmental laboratory tests it appears that the mandated levels of these limiting parameters have been somewhat exceeded. Leachate hauling to Deer Park, Wesley Center, and Southeast Subregional WWTPs was suspended upon receipt of effluent environmental laboratory results.

After your review, please communicate with me regarding your posture on this subject. You can call me direct at (813) 856-0119.

Thank you for your cooperation in this important matter.


Sincerely,



Vincent Mannella, P.E.

Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mvv

cc: Joe Amato, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive,
Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Robert Butera, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm
Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Kim Ford, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive,
Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
 Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator, Utilities Services
Ronald Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
8864 GOVERNMENT DRIVE
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654
(813) 847-8902

REPORT OF ANALYSES

DEER PARK WWTP

PASCO COUNTY UTILITIES
5000 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654-
Attn: JOHN BRIENZA

DATE: 10/20/97
DHRS # 44237. E44123

SAMPLE NUMBER- 61290	SAMPLE ID- DP CL2 EFFLUENT	SAMPLE MATRIX- WW
DATE SAMPLED- 10/16/97	LOCATION-	TIME SAMPLED- 0730
DATE RECEIVED- 10/16/97	SAMPLER- DAVID GILLO	RECEIVED BY- DN
TIME RECEIVED- 1015	DELIVERED BY- IZZY RODRIQUEZ	

Page 1 of 1

ANALYSIS	METHOD	ANALYSIS			RESULT UNITS
		DATE	TIME	BY	
CHLORIDE	EPA 325.2	10/20/97	1100	JK	325 mg/L
TOTAL DISS.SOLIDS	EPA160.1	10/16/97	1600	JK	1180 mg/L

LABORATORY DIRECTOR



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
8864 GOVERNMENT DRIVE
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654
(813) 847-8902

REPORT OF ANALYSES

SEP SUBREGIONAL WWTP
6039 HANDCART ROAD
ZEPHYRHILLS, FL 34249-
Attn: HAROLD BUNGARD

DATE: 10/20/97
DHRS # 44237, E44123

SAMPLE NUMBER- 61311 SAMPLE ID- SEP CL2 EFFLUENT
DATE SAMPLED- 10/16/97 LOCATION-
DATE RECEIVED- 10/16/97 SAMPLER- J LAWRENCE
TIME RECEIVED- 1300 DELIVERED BY- JIM OBRIEN

SAMPLE MATRIX- WW
TIME SAMPLED- 1100
RECEIVED BY- AS

Page 1 of 1

ANALYSIS	METHOD	ANALYSIS			RESULT UNITS
		DATE	TIME	BY	
CHLORIDE	EPA 325.2	10/20/97	1100	JK	630 mg/L
TOTAL DISS.SOLIDS	EPA160.1	10/16/97	1600	JK	1812 mg/L

LABORATORY DIRECTOR



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
8864 GOVERNMENT DRIVE
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654
(813) 847-8902

REPORT OF ANALYSES

WESLEY CENTER
WESLEY CHAPEL, FL
Attn: ATTN HAROLD BUNGARD

DATE: 10/20/97
DHRS = 44237. E44123

SAMPLE NUMBER- 61319 SAMPLE ID- WCTR CCC EFFLUENT GRAB
DATE SAMPLED- 10/16/97 LOCATION-
DATE RECEIVED- 10/16/97 SAMPLER- V WHEELER
TIME RECEIVED- 1300 DELIVERED BY- JIM OBRIEN

SAMPLE MATRIX- WW
TIME SAMPLED- 0925
RECEIVED BY- AS

Page 1 of 1

ANALYSIS	METHOD	ANALYSIS DATE	TIME	BY	RESULT	UNITS
CHLORIDE	EPA 325.2	10/20/97	1100	JK	545	mg/L
TOTAL DISS.SOLIDS	EPA160.1	10/16/97	1600	JK	1564	mg/L

LABORATORY DIRECTOR

Bob ^{EB} →

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD

Date 10/22/97 Subject WYASCO LANDFILL
Time 10:55 Permit No. _____
County PASCO
M Vince Mannella Telephone No. _____
Representing PASCO County
[☒] Phoned Me [☐] Was Called [☐] Scheduled Meeting [☐] Unscheduled Meeting
Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting _____

Summary of Conversation/Meeting

Discussed A-2 Corrective Action!
Jim says County is having work 1 tanker.
I asked about quantities handled as
proposed by D Bramlett
Jim says he had Domestic Wastes Approval
Letter but not Doug Bramlett's plan
so he did not know what was approved
I suggested he get the plan and
follow it

Jim agrees.

Jim discussed salt bags. We agreed to
review previous plan for BAC disposal and
make changes to prevent breaking and to
cleanup previous disposal of bags.

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature [Signature]

Title _____



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY
LAND O' LAKES
NEW PORT RICHEY
FAX

(352) 521-4274
(813) 996-7341
(813) 847-8145
(813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

October 20, 1997

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1997

Mr. Pete Burkhardt
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
BY _____

RE: Disposal of Ash Leachate in Ash Monofill


Dear Mr. Mr. Burkhardt:

Pursuant to your letter to Doug Bramlett of October 8, 1997 and our telephone discussion of October 15, 1997, this communication is forwarded.

Leachate hauling commenced October 15, 1997 with two (2) - 6,000 gallon tankers making ten loads per day, six (6) days per week. The loads will be discharged at various plants as per our discussion. A detailed report will be prepared and forwarded to you after one week of operation.

Please call me direct at (813) 856-0119 if you have any questions regarding this operation as stated.

Sincerely,


Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mvv

cc: Joseph G. Amato, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Kim B. Ford, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator, Utilities Services
Harold Bungard, Utilities Operations Manager
Ronald Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent



Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

consulting
engineering
construction
operations

1715 North Westshore Boulevard, Suite 875
Tampa, Florida 33607
Tel: 813 281-2900 Fax: 813 288-8787

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1997
Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
BY _____

50th
1947-1997
Anniversary

October 14, 1997

Mr. Doug Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
Pasco County Division of Public Utilities
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, Florida 33553

Subject: Brine Recirculation in A-2

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

I received your fax of the DEP letter dated October 9, 1997 which denied approval of our brine recirculation proposal. I spoke with Mr. Kim Ford this morning to gain an understanding as to why the proposal was denied. Following some discussion, Mr. Ford pointed out that it was not clear to him whether the proposal he had seen was being proposed by the County and whether CDM was authorized by the County to assist in resolving the issue of excess quantities of leachate in Disposal Cell A-2. My impression from my conversation was that he could see the benefit to be gained by removing and treating 35,000 gpd in exchange for recirculating approximately 800 gpd of brine. However, a formal proposal to modify the approved plan should be submitted by the County. Mr. Ford indicated a willingness to consider such a modification.

Mr. Ford raised several other questions. Was the HELP modeling for Disposal Cell A-2 done under a recirculation operating scenario? (Your design consultant for A-2 should be able to answer that question quickly). Is the chloride input to the WWTPs already at the maximum allowed? Mr. Ford and DEP did not have sufficient information by which to evaluate this additional measure. He further stated that if Pasco County wanted CDM to assist in the resolution of this matter, the following should be done:

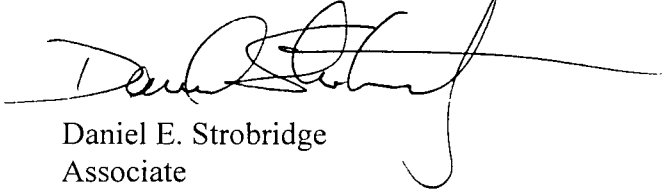
1. Pasco should fully inform CDM as to what the DEP approved plan of action is regarding the pumping and hauling of the leachate.
2. Pasco should send a letter to DEP stating that CDM is authorized to assist in the resolution of this matter and expressing an interest in modifying the DEP approved plan (regarding the disposition of leachate at the various WWTPs).

Mr. Doug Bramlett
October 14, 1997
Page 2

Doug, CDM would be willing to assist the County in applying for a modification to your approved plan. Please call me to discuss this possibility.

Sincerely,

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE INC.



Daniel E. Strobbridge
Associate

cc: John Gallagher, County Administrator
Bernard M. Telatovich, Assistant County Attorney II
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Solid Waste Facility Manager
Ron J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent
Ronald N. Armstrong, CDM Sr. Vice President
Doug W. Fredericks, CDM Vice President
Patricia Lee, CDM Assistant General Counsel
Kim Ford, P.E., FDEP

Bals AB - Discuss?

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD

Date 10/13/97
Time 9:35

Subject W PASCO A-2
Permit No. _____
County PASCO
Telephone No. _____

M DAN FROMBRIEGE
Representing CDM

☒ Phoned Me ☐ Was Called ☐ Scheduled Meeting ☐ Unscheduled Meeting

Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting _____

Summary of Conversation/Meeting _____

Discussed Recirculation of Bine into A-2.
I explained to T.D.S. that ① Recirculation
was probably not considered initially in
the design ② Salt bags are already
breaking/leaking increasing chloride concentration
that could upset WWTP, ③ County already
has approval of their plan to haul, and
④ The County has not expressed a desire to
modify their approved plan of
leachate removal by recirculation.
I said I would discuss with T.D.P. staff
if modified plan pursued by County

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature [Signature]

Title _____



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

October 9, 1997

Mr. Douglas Bramlett
Pasco County Utilities
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

Re: Proposal to Recirculate Brine
West Pasco Landfill, Pasco County

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

The proposal by CDM to recirculate brine into A-2 dated October 7, 1997 which you faxed on October 8, 1997 is **not approved**. If you wish to discuss this matter, you may call me at (813) 744-6100, extension 382.

Sincerely,

Kim B. Ford, P.E.
Solid Waste Section
Division of Waste Management

KBF/ab

cc: Vince Mannella, P.E., Pasco County
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP Tampa

pb

DOUGLAS S. BRAMLETT
ASSISTANT COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR
UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654
TEL. NO. (813) 847 8145 FAX NO. (813) 847-8064

fax

to: Kim Ford, FDEP

fax #: 813-744-6084

from: Douglas S. Bramlett

date: October 8, 1997

subject: CDM Letter attached

pages: 3 (incl. cover)

NOTES: Please call me to discuss this proposal.

OCT 07 '97 04:04PM CDM - MPA

P.2

CDM Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.consulting
engineering
construction
operations1715 North Westshore Boulevard, Suite 875
Tampa, Florida 33607
Tel: 813 281-2900 Fax: 813 288-8787**50th**
1947-1997
Anniversary

October 7, 1997

Mr. Doug Bramlett
Assistant County Administrator
Pasco County Division of Public Utilities
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, Florida 33553

Dear Doug:

As Mike Spann and I discussed with Vincent Mannella on October 1, 1997, we believe that the issue relative to the leachate quantity in Disposal Unit A-2 can be minimized by operating the brine concentrator at 100% capacity and recirculating, back into the A-2 cell, that portion of the concentrated brine that the spray dryer currently cannot process. Doing so will have a minimal effect on the quality of the leachate in A-2 (over the first 100 days or so) and will allow Pasco County to significantly reduce leachate quantities in the storage tank and A-2. The basis for our recommendation and conclusions follow:

Leachate Quantity in A-2:	approx. 4,500,000 gallons
Brine Quantity at Design Capacity:	2.4 gpm
Spray Dryer Capacity at present:	1.8 gpm
Brine requiring recirculation	2.4 g.p.m. - 1.8 g.p.m. = 0.6 g.p.m.
Daily Brine recirculation required	0.6 gpm x 60 min/hr. x 24 hr/day = 864 gpd
Concentrated brine TDS is approx.	324,000 mg/l

Leachate TDS is approximately 32,000 mg/l (although values ranging from 6,000 to over 78,000 mg/l have been observed).

Adding 864 gpd of 324,000 mg/l TDS brine to 4,500,000 gallons of 32,000 mg/l leachate would change leachate TDS concentration as follows:

Brine as Percent of Total Leachate in A-2: 864 gallon brine / 4,500,864 gallons brine and leachate = $0.000192 \times 100\% = 0.0192\%$.

New leachate TDS concentration following addition of brine:

$0.000192 \times 324,000 \text{ mg/l} = 62.2 \text{ mg/l TDS}$
 $+ 999808 \times 32,000 \text{ mg/l} = 31,994 \text{ mg/l TDS}$
 leachate concentration = 32,056 mg/l TDS

S:\PASCO\PC07\01.01

OCT 07 '97 04:05PM CDM - JMDA

P. 3

CDM Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Mr. Doug Bramlett
October 7, 1997
Page 2

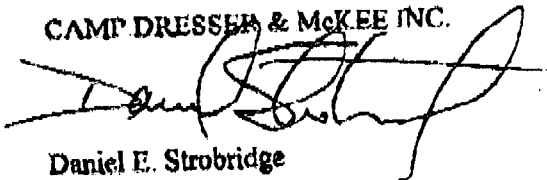
Processing leachate at the rate of 35,000 gallons per day will require 57 days to drain the leachate storage tank assuming no additional rainfall or filling of the tank. Extending the above calculation and considering the increase in TDS each day in A-2, the TDS in day 57 would be about 35,123 mg/l or about the average of TDS values observed during the feasibility study phase of this project. These calculations assume no additional rainfall over this period. Additional rainfall would result in lower TDS due to dilution.

To totally drain A-2 at a processing rate of 35,000 gpd, 128 days are required (assuming no additional rainfall). We estimate the TDS in A-2 leachate at the end of this period to be between 39,000 and 44,000 mg/l. This value is higher than the design value, and would have some effect on the brine concentrator processing capacity. However, measures can be taken such as mixing stormwater or reclaimed water with the leachate to dilute the TDS concentration. RCC has reviewed these TDS estimates and supports this recommendation as an interim measure until the Niro equipment can be brought up to capacity. We encourage Pasco County to pursue this interim operations approach. If FDEP does not grant a variance to allow recirculation of the brine back to the A-2 cell, we would encourage the County to recirculate it back to the storage tank and pump as much water as possible from A-2 into the storage tank to maintain a reasonable TDS concentration there.

CDM, as always, is very willing to discuss this approach further with you and/or FDEP representatives. I am available to meet with you at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE INC.



Daniel E. Strobridge
Associate

cc: J. Gallagher, County Administrator
B. Telatovich, Assistant County Attorney
V. Marnella, P. E., Solid Waste Facility Manager
R. Armstrong, CDM
D. Fredericks, CDM
P. Lee, CDM
M. Spann, RCC



Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

consulting
engineering
construction
operations

1715 North Westshore Boulevard, Suite 875
Tampa, Florida 33607
Tel: 813 281-2900 Fax: 813 288-8787



October 6, 1997

Mr. John J. Gallagher
County Administrator
Pasco County
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, Florida 33553

RECEIVED
OCT 08 1997

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

BY _____

Subject: Leachate Management Plant (LMP) and Conditions at Disposal Unit A-2

Dear Mr. Gallagher:

Camp Dresser & McKee Inc. (CDM) has received Pasco County's letter dated September 26, 1997, signed by Mr. Vincent Mannella, P.E. regarding Disposal Unit A-2. As you are aware, CDM's role in the Leachate Management Plant project included preparation of feasibility studies, assistance with procurement of the process system vendor (Resources Conservation Company/Ionics), permitting assistance, civil/site design and limited engineering services during construction of the CDM designed portion of the project. CDM was not responsible for the design or construction of the process equipment which is experiencing treatment capacity limitations. The process equipment was specified and procured from Niro by Resources Conservation Company (RCC). It is CDM's understanding that the Niro baghouse equipment, as sized and supplied, does not meet the RCC specifications, and discussions between RCC and Niro are ongoing toward providing a solution to this issue.

Please note that on September 23 and October 1, 1997, RCC and CDM staff met with Pasco County's Vince Mannella to discuss the LMP capacity issues. At the September 23 meeting, a consensus was reached regarding the key LMP capacity limiting issues and RCC proceeded to work at resolving them. At the October 1 meeting, RCC and CDM discussed several ideas on how to solve the problem of excess water in disposal unit A-2. The approach discussed used the available equipment in the LMP to achieve an approximate 25:1 reduction in leachate volume, but would require recirculating a limited quantity of brine back to the storage tank or Disposal Unit A-2. CDM, however, has been informed that the County does not wish to pursue this fix.

CDM, as always, is very willing to sit down with you and other County staff to discuss these issues and hopefully reach some resolution before any DEP enforcement action takes place.

Mr. John J. Gallagher

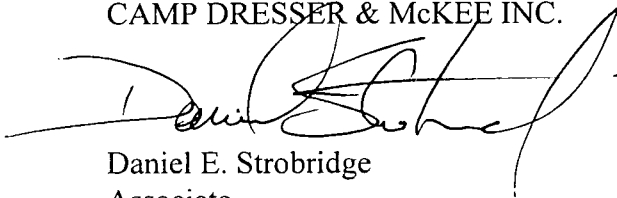
October 6, 1997

Page 2

I am available to meet with you at your earliest convenience. Please call me to establish such a meeting.

Sincerely,

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE INC.



Daniel E. Strobridge
Associate

cc: Doug S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator
Bernard M. Telatovich, Assistant County Attorney II
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Solid Waste Facility Manager
Ron J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent
Ronald N. Armstrong, CDM Sr. Vice President
Doug W. Fredericks, CDM Vice President
Patricia Lee, CDM Assistant General Counsel
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

October 8, 1997
Pasco County

Mr. Douglas Bramlett,
Assistant County Administrator,
Pasco County Utilities Services
Public Works/Utilities Bld., S-205
7530 Little Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

RE: Your October 6, 1997 proposed treatment and disposal of
excess ash monofill leachate at regional WWTPs.

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

The Department has reviewed your proposed distribution schedule to alleviate excess leachate from Ash Cell II by transporting this leachate, via truck, to area wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) for treatment and disposal.

This proposal for a temporary, 30 day remedy, is acceptable with the following provisos:

With the exception of New Port Richey WWTP (which has a marine discharge), the effluent of the various WWTPs that are treating this leachate must not exceed the ground water maximum contaminant level (MCL) for Sodium, Chloride and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) prior to land application.

Sodium, Chloride and TDS effluent concentrations can be determined by evaluating the WWTPs routine composite samples for these additional parameters. If the ground water MCLs for Sodium, Chloride or TDS are exceeded in the effluent composite sample at any of the WWTPs, then hauling of leachate to that WWTP will need to be discontinued. Please submit these results to the Department weekly.

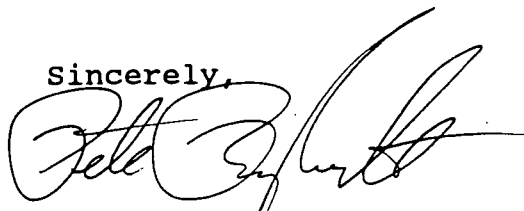
Due to the ongoing Chapter 120 Administrative Case involving Embassy Hills WWTP, use of this WWTP for the treatment and disposal of leachate, cannot be approved at this time.

Mr. Douglas Bramlett
October 8, 1997
Page 2

The ground water MCLs are: Sodium 160 mg/l, Chloride 250 mg/l,
and TDS 500 mg/l.

If you have any questions please contact me at (813)744-6100,
extension 311.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Pete Burghardt", written over a horizontal line.

Pete Burghardt
Environmental Specialist II
Domestic Wastewater Section

cc: Kim Ford, Waste Management
J.A. Amato, Domestic Wastewater



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

SITE INSPECTION REPORT

NAME OF SITE: WPASCO LE DATE: 10/10/97
SITE ADDRESS/LOCATION: hays Road
CITY: Springfield PERMIT #: _____

REASON FOR VISIT:

- COMPLIANCE INSPECTION ☒
- PERMITTING INSPECTION ☒
- COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION ☐

PERSONS PRESENT: STEVEN MORGAN, Ken FORD,
JOHN MANNING, RON WALKER

SUMMARY REPORT:

- (1) OBSERVED LEACHATE IN A-2, 3'-5' DEEP
SAG BAGGED BORDERS IN WEST END
TANKER LOADING LEACHATE AND HAULING SINCE 9/2/97
- (2) MSW REMOVED FROM SW -
- (3) YARD TRASH DISPOSED IN BORROW PIT NORTH OF
WT SITE; ANOTHER ROW 15' X 20' X 200'
LOCATE EAST OF WT SITE; ANOTHER PILE
NORTH OF CLASH - COUNTY SAYS THEY HAVE NO
PLANS TO GET RID OF THE YARD TRASH

VIOLATIONS NOTED: Disposal of Yard Trash / mixed / ash
IN 2 LOCATIONS AND
GREATER THAN 1' LEACHATE IN A-2

DEP REPRESENTATIVE: [Signature]

BEGINNING TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1997, WE WILL DELIVER LEACHATE TO THE FOLLOWING WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS:

NPR WWTP	70,000 GPD
X EMBASSY HILLS <i>Not Allowed by P.B.</i>	X 14,000 GPD
DEER PARK	7,000 GPD
WESLEY CENTER	12,000 GPD
SOUTHEAST	<u>6,000 GPD</u>
TOTAL	109,000 GPD

(Limit placed by NPR)

- WE NEED FDEP'S APPROVAL
- WE WILL CONTINUE THIS FOR APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS

Post-it™ Fax Note	7671	Date	10/6	# of pages	1
To	Joe Amato		From	Doug Branlett	
Co. Dept.	FDEP		Co.	PCD SB	
Phone #			Phone #	847-8145	
Fax #	744-6084		Fax #		



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

Waste

RECEIVED
OCT 06 1997

DADE CITY
LAND O' LAKES
NEW PORT RICHEY
FAX

(352) 521-4211 UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
(813) 996-7320 PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
(813) 847-8145 7520 LITTLE ROAD
(813) 847-8064 Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

BY _____

September 30, 1997

Richard Garrity, P.E., Director
of Southwest Florida Water
Management District
Dept. of Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-3818

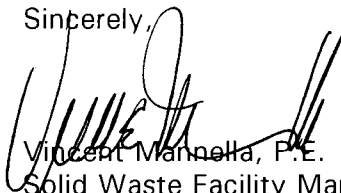
RE: Emergency Detonation Thermal Treatment of
Certain Hazardous Waste (62-763.320, FAC)

Dear Mr. Garrity:

Thank you for your letter of September 18, 1997, regarding the above-referenced subject. The enclosed plat plan shows the secured area as indicated in 62-730.320(1)(e) (distances of 670 feet, 1,250 feet, 1,730 feet, and 2,260 feet). The area indicated has no solid waste nor production of methane gas.

Detention Pond No. 1 has never retained or shown any evidence of water retention. The designated area has prohibited access to the general public and has since this West Pasco area was originally opened. Solid Waste personnel have full access and control of the area. I believe this should be considered as a safe and acceptable area.

Sincerely,


Vincent Mammella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

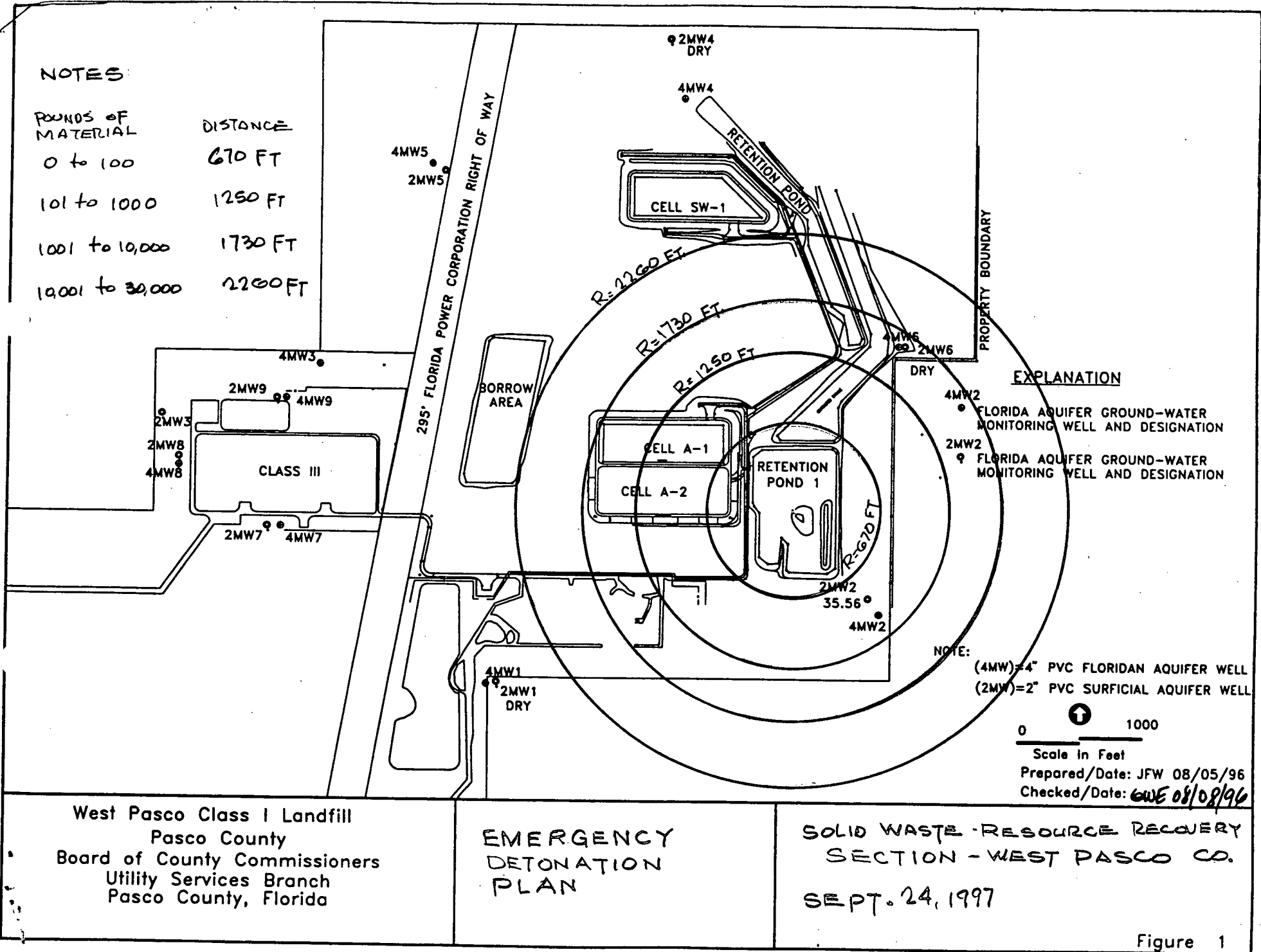
VM/ltr/g092602

Enclosure

cc: Robert Butera, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive,
Tampa, FL 33619-88318
Kim Ford, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa,
FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
Ronald J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent

NOTES:

POUNDS OF MATERIAL	DISTANCE
0 to 100	670 FT
101 to 1000	1250 FT
1001 to 10,000	1730 FT
10,001 to 30,000	2260 FT



West Pasco Class I Landfill
Pasco County
Board of County Commissioners
Utility Services Branch
Pasco County, Florida

EMERGENCY DETONATION PLAN

SOLID WASTE-RESOURCE RECOVERY
SECTION - WEST PASCO CO.

SEPT. 24, 1997

Figure 1



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (904) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIESBLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

September 29, 1997

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RE: Chloride Disposition from Leachate Management Plant (LMP)

Dear Mr. Ford:

This letter is in response to our telephone conversation of September 26, 1997 regarding the filling and placement of super sacks of chlorides. The chloride bags are being placed in the A-2 Disposal Unit along the west side of the disposal unit. The super sacks of chlorides will be placed on a layer of earth (dirt), with the bags progressing in a northerly direction. The super sacks will have dirt (earth) placed between them and a cover layer of earth will be placed on the top of the super sacks of chlorides prior to the placement of the second row. We will then proceed to place a second row of super sacks on top of the first.

This procedure has been previously approved by the Department. This communication is to recertify that we are both in agreement of placement of super sack of chlorides.

The very unusual storm event on the week-end of September 27, 1997 brings to mind the possibility of a major storm and the heavy load of potential incoming storm debris. To this event I am planning to store tire chips in disposal unit SW-1 to assure that I will have on hand sufficient cover for the stored material in SW-1. The stored tire chips will provide cover from either storm and or municipal solid waste by-pass due to the Resource Recovery Plant boiler outages.

I trust that the Department will understand my desire to prepare for possible heavy loads of incoming municipal solid waste.

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
September 29, 1997

Please advise me at your earliest possible convenience. If, however, I do not receive word from the Department to the contrary by October 5, 1997, I will assume the Department entertains no objections to my suggestion.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "M. Mannella".

Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mvv

cc: Robert Butera, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm
Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
Ronald Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

RECEIVED
OCT 01 1997
Department of Environmental Protection,
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

September 29, 1997

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619

ABNORMAL EVENT NOTICE

RE: Pasco County - Unusual Weather Occurrence

Dear Mr. Ford:

This communication is directed due to our telephone discussion this morning regarding the unusual weather occurrence over the last four days.

On September 25, 26, 27, and 28, Pasco County as Disposal Unit A-2 has recorded 5.9 inches of rain. The A-2 disposal unit has some considerable amount of water ponded.

The secondary liner is currently showing no signs of stress; there is no noticeable increase in leakage. This is being monitored daily. Disposal Unit A-1 has been completely covered and most of the unusual rain was surface run-off and was properly handled by retention pond and swales. The little percolation in Disposal Unit A-1 is being handled by the Leachate Management Plant (LMP).

Please be further advised that the LMP is processing about 12,000 to 15,000 gpd, which pumping of A-1 keeps the 2 million gallon leachate holding tank full.

This I believe covers matters as per our discussion this morning. I am reporting this information via letter as per your suggestion.

Sincerely,

for Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mvv

cc: Mr. Robert Butera, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive,
Tampa, FL 33619
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator, Utilities Services
Ronald Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent
Leachate Management Plant Operators



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
 LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
 NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
 FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
 PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
 7530 LITTLE ROAD
 NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

CERTIFIED MAIL NO. P 306 260 103
 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

September 26, 1997

Mr. Mike Spann
 Resources Conservation Company
 3006 Northup Way
 Bellevue, WA 98004

Post-it Fax Note 7671		Date 9/30	# of pages 2
To Kim Ford	From Doug Bramlett		
Co./Dept. FDEP	Co.		
Phone #	Phone # 847-8145		
Fax # 813-744-6084	Fax #		

Dear Mr. Spann:

Please be advised that Pasco County has a serious environmental violation in Disposal Unit A-2. Florida Administrative Code Section 62-701.400(c) reads, "A primary leachate collection and removal system lying above the upper geomembrane designed to limit the leachate head to 1.0-foot above the liner during routine landfill operations after placement of initial cover, except in sumps and leachate collection trenches". Disposal Unit A-2 is in violation of this rule, and immediate enforcement action is anticipated by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). The Department's Operational Permit was issued to Pasco County to whom the enforcement penalty will be directed. Please be advised that Pasco County will look to you for reimbursement of any penalties.

To date, the Leachate Management Plant (LMP) has processed from the two-million-gallon Crom tank, 1,139,000 gallons from May 6, 1997. If the LMP had been properly designed and built, the LMP should have processed 4,970,000 gallons or completed processing of 2.5 tanks of leachate.

Pasco County may have 30 days to bring Disposal Unit A-2 into compliance before enforcement by the FDEP takes place.

I am recommending a meeting of all parties concerned with the design and construction of the LMP in the immediate near future to discuss this matter in more detail. Please telephone me directly at (813) 856-0019 for a suggested time and place for this discussion.

Sincerely,


 Vincent Mannella, P.E.
 Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/ltr/g092601

cc: Robert Butera, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
 John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
 Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
 Bernard M. Tolatovich, Assistant County Attorney II
 Ronald J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent

B.B. LB



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

CERTIFIED MAIL NO. P 306 260 102
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

September 26, 1997

Mr. Don Strombridge
Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.
Westshore Center
1715 N. Westshore Blvd., S-875
Tampa, FL 33607

Dear Mr. Strombridge:

Please be advised that Pasco County has a serious environmental violation in Disposal Unit A-2. Florida Administrative Code Section 62-701.400(c) reads, "A primary leachate collection and removal system lying above the upper geomembrane designed to limit the leachate head to 1.0-foot above the liner during routine landfill operations after placement of initial cover, except in sumps and leachate collection trenches". Disposal Unit A-2 is in violation of this rule, and immediate enforcement action is anticipated by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). The Department's Operational Permit was issued to Pasco County to whom the enforcement penalty will be directed. Please be advised that Pasco County will look to you for reimbursement of any penalties.

To date, the Leachate Management Plant (LMP) has processed from the two-million-gallon Crom tank, 1,139,000 gallons from May 6, 1997. If the LMP had been properly designed and built, the LMP should have processed 4,970,000 gallons or completed processing of 2.5 tanks of leachate.

Pasco County may have 30 days to bring Disposal Unit A-2 into compliance before enforcement by the FDEP takes place.

I am recommending a meeting of all parties concerned with the design and construction of the LMP in the immediate near future to discuss this matter in more detail. Please telephone me directly at (813) 856-0019 for a suggested time and place for this discussion.

Sincerely,

Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/ltr/g092601

cc: Robert Butera, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
Bernard M. Telatovich, Assistant County Attorney II
Ronald J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

Mr. Douglas Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator
Pasco County Utilities Services
7530 Little Road, S-104
New Port Richey, FL 34654

September 29, 1997

RE: Financial Assurance Cost Estimates
West Pasco Class I Landfill, PA 87-23, GMS #4051M30035, Pasco County
Cells A1 & A2, and SW-1

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

This letter is to acknowledge receipt of the inflation-adjusted cost estimates, dated August 28, 1997, for closure and long-term care of the West Pasco Class I Landfill, Cells SW-1, A-1 and A-2. The following cost estimates, dated August 28, 1997, are APPROVED for 1997:

	<u># Acres</u>	<u>Closure, \$</u>	<u>Long-Term Care, \$/yr</u>	<u>Total LTC, \$</u>
SW-1	10	\$753,103.74	\$112,463.16	\$3,373,894.80
A-1, A-2	20	\$1,041,523.02	\$136,382.16	\$4,091,464.80

The next annual update (revised or inflation-adjusted estimates) is due no later than September 1, 1998.

A copy of these estimates will be forwarded to Mr. Fred Wick, Solid Waste Section, FDEP, 2600 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2407. Please work with him directly to assess the facility's compliance with the funding mechanism requirements of FAC 62-701.630. If you have any questions, you may contact me at (813) 744-6100 ext. 386.

Sincerely,

Susan J. Pelz, P.E.
Solid Waste Section
Southwest District

sjp

cc: Robert J. Sigmond, Pasco County, 7536 State St., New Port Richey, FL 34654
Vincent Mannella, P.E., Pasco County, 14230 Hays Road, Spring Hill, FL 34610
Fred Wick, FDEP, Tallahassee, w/attachment
Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP Tampa
Kim Ford, P.E., FDEP Tampa



Bob AS

KIM - DISCUSS w/ M.E. HEAD OVER COVER - > 1'0" HOW MUCH GREATER

PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

RECEIVED

SEP 26 1997

DADE CITY
LAND O' LAKES
NEW PORT RICHEY
FAX

(352) 521-4274
(813) 996-7341
(813) 847-8145
(813) 847-8064

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

+ w/ TANK FULL HOW IS IT ACCORDING TO THIS CURRENT RAINFALL

UTILITIES OPERATIONS AND
MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-205
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

September 24, 1997

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RE: Pasco County - Various Subjects

Dear Mr. Ford:

Please consider this communication as an informational letter. I will update the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) on items for general informational purposes and keep the lines of communication between Pasco County, Solid Waste and Resource Recovery Section, and the FDEP open.

- The municipal solid waste that was stored in Solid Waste Disposal Unit No. SW-1 has been moved to the Resource Recovery Plant. The SW-1 Unit has been cleaned, ash-base cleaned, and may now be considered as being empty.
- On September 2, 1997, the Leachate Management Plant (LMP) has been put on line with 24-hour operation. The LMP may now be considered "fully operational". The plant was substantially complete in May 1997.
- The two-million-gallon Crom tank is full and handling leachate from Disposal Unit No. A-2.
- Disposal Unit No. A-1 has been covered and seeded. All water on Disposal Unit No. A-1 is considered surface water run-off.
- Please be advised that Disposal Unit No. A-2 has standing water somewhat above the liner's 1.0-foot rule. The Solid Waste and Resource Recovery Section could not, in good conscience, send leachate over to the Shady Hills Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) where currently exists some minor groundwater problems. I am, however, monitoring the secondary liner for leakage. The secondary liner has shown no significant increase in volume.

I believe this letter brings you up to date regarding these matters.

Sincerely,

Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/ltr/g092201

cc: John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
Ronald J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent
Ray Boerstler, Plant Operator

Bob LP

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

CONVERSATION RECORD.

Date 9/25/91 Subject W PATCO
Time 3:50 Permit No. _____
County DASCO
M Vince Mameia Telephone No. (813) 856 0119
Representing DASCO County
[☒] Phoned Me [☐] Was Called [☐] Scheduled Meeting [☐] Unscheduled Meeting
Other Individuals Involved in Conversation/Meeting _____

Summary of Conversation/Meeting

WE DISCUSSED SEVERAL ISSUES. U.M. SAID
LETTERS COMING FOR MORE COMPLETE EXPLANATIONS.

① MSW MOVED FROM SW-1 - U.M. WILL
REQUEST REMOVAL OF SOME ASH BASE TO FILL
OTHER LOW SPOTS

② A-1 HAS INTERMEDIATE COVER

③ A-2 HAS TOO MUCH LEACHATE DEPTH OVER LINER

④ CHLORIDES SACKS IN A-2 AND ON SOIL BUT ASH

U.M. AGREES TO PLACE SOIL 1ST IN FUTURE

⑤ LTP TREATMENT ONLY 12,000 GPD (DESIGN FOR 30,000 GPD)
U.M. WILL WRITE VENDOR EXPLAINING VIOLATION OF RULES
CAUSED BY LOW TREATMENT QUANTITIES.

⑥ BURNED WOODS PLACED IN BORROW PIT. I EXPECTED
WOODS GOES TO CLASS III, ASH CAN BE LANDSPREAD.

(continue on another
sheet, if necessary)

Signature



Title



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (904) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIESBLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

D.E.P.

SEP 29 1997

SOUTHWEST
TAMPA

September 22, 1997

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RE: Citizen Drop-Off Area Expansion

Dear Mr. Ford:

Enclosed herewith please find plans and specifications for the above-referenced project. As per our previous discussion, the enclosed plans are sent as per your request.

Sincerely,



Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mvv

Enclosure

cc: Robert Butera, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
Richard E. Mayer, P.E., Law Environmental, Inc., 4919 W. Laurel Street, Tampa, FL 33607
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
Ronald Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT

SEP 18 1997

Mr. Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Manager
Pasco County Utilities
7536 State Street
New Port Richey, FL 34654

**Re: Emergency Detonation or Thermal Treatment of Certain
Hazardous Waste, 62-730.320 FAC (enclosed)**

Dear Mr. Mannella, P.E.:

The purpose of this letter is to encourage active coordination between the Solid Waste Operation at landfills (where treatment of the referenced materials occur), and the persons (Fire Department, Bomb Squad, etc.) responsible for the safe detonation of explosives and this Department.

It has been brought to my attention by Waste Management staff that the referenced treatment may be occurring at some solid waste landfills permitted by this Department. The Department is concerned that the referenced treatment may be occurring at locations in the landfill which may be in close proximity to methane gases escaping from passive vents and/or flares at actively vented landfills. Two recent explosions occurring at leachate sumps at solid waste landfills resulted in injury to personnel. These explosions occurred at pump stations where leachate was being removed from the sumps and the methane gases contained within the pump station were exposed to an ignition source. In addition the Department is concerned with landfill fires, possible damage to HDPE liners utilized in closures and depressions in intermediate cover exposing waste.

The Department requests that the responsible solid waste operation submit (within 90 days of receipt of this letter) a scale site plan of the facility identifying the specific location where the referenced treatment will occur. You are requested to include sites where detonations occur on properties adjacent to solid waste landfills. If no detonations occur at your facility please respond accordingly. The site plan should include the locations of flares, passive vents, leachate sumps, all occupied buildings on site, and their respective distances from the location of these detonations.

Mr. Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Pasco County Utilities

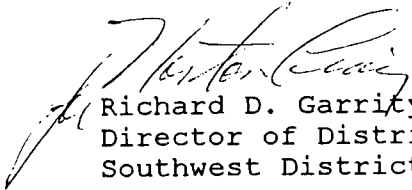
SEP 18 1997

The Department's Solid Waste and Hazardous Waste Sections will review these submittals and respond to the Solid Waste Permittee as to the approved locations for that particular facility. The Solid Waste Section should be contacted for authorization for all further modifications to the gas vent, building, and sump relocations.

In accordance with 62-730.320(1) "Certain hazardous wastes, due to their origin, age, and storage conditions have become a hazard to their surroundings. Because of the flammable, shock sensitive and explosive nature of the wastes, there is an immediate danger and imminent hazard to persons and property in the surrounding area. Therefore an authorization is granted for the emergency detonation or treatment of reactive hazardous wastes, as defined in FAC Chapter 62-730." The Department requests that all authorizations be requested in accordance with 62-730.320(1)(a) which states "The person having custody of the waste contacts the Department and obtains oral or written permission prior to the detonation or treatment."

The authorized person for detonating the waste such as the Fire Department, Bomb Squad, etc. should coordinate with the solid waste operation to assure all further detonations will occur at the Department approved locations. The Department requests your cooperation on this matter and thanks you in advance for protecting the environment and providing a safe area within the landfill. If you have any questions concerning this letter you may contact Bob Butera in the Solid Waste Section at 813-744-6100, Ext. 451 or William Crawford in the Hazardous Waste Section at 813-744-6100, Ext. 372.

Sincerely,



Richard D. Garrity. Ph.D.
Director of District Management
Southwest District

Attachment

cc: Robert Butera, P.E., FDEP
William Crawford, FDEP
Mr. Douglas Bramlett, Pasco County
Dep. Ken Garrison, Hillsborough County Sheriff's Dept.
Det. Paul W. Rockhill, City of Tampa Bomb Squad
Kim Ford, P.E., FDEP
Allison Amram, P.G., FDEP
Daneille Nichols, FDEP



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

JUN 23 1997

D E P

RS RD
DJ
LF

DADE CITY (904) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-213
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

June 18, 1997

Mr. Robert Butera
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619

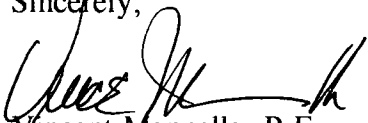
RE: Mercury Containing Devices

Dear Mr. Butera:

Thank you for your letter of June 10, 1997 regarding mercury containing devices in the municipal solid waste stream. Pasco County Solid Waste Attendants have been advised for some time to be on the look out for such devices and Pasco County has at the citizen drop-off areas, as well as other areas, posted signs of notification that mercury containing devices shall be segregated from the waste streams and are illegal.

Pasco County has been aware of this situation and pursues its proper segregation judiciously. We are grateful for your reminder.

Sincerely,


Vincent Mannella, P.E.

Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mvv

cc: John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas s. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator, Utilities Services
Ronald Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent
Solid Waste Attendants



PASCO COUNTY FLORIDA

RECEIVED

JUN 13 1997

Department of Environmental Protection
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES OPERATIONS AND
MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-205
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

June 10, 1997

A large handwritten checkmark is drawn next to the date.

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RE: Leachate Management Plant Operation Permit
No. SC-51-277316 - Pasco County Waste Tire
Processing Area, Permit No. WT51-284934 -
Pasco County

Dear Mr. Ford:

Regarding our telephone conversation this morning, the following update on conditions is sent per your suggestion:

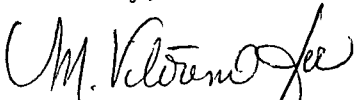
- Pasco County has closed the flow valves from Ash Disposal Units A-1 and A-2 for a period somewhat longer than the two weeks originally anticipated.
- Fortunately, we have had little to no rain in this area until June 9, 1997, which amounted to 0.3 inch. Small ponding is showing in Disposal Unit A-2.
- Today, June 10, 1997, valves to the two-million-gallon Crom tank will be open and pumping to the storage tank will commence.
- We are reluctant to send the leachate to the Shady Hills Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP). The WWTP does not treat the leachate and may result in groundwater contamination with chloride ions.
- The Leachate Management Plant has experienced some general start-up problems, all minor, but problems. Plant production of chloride powder and distillate will be regular and in full operation in the immediate near future.

- Leachate capacity at the Crom tank, we believe, to be 31 feet. Present level in the tank is 24 feet. Anticipated volume is about 5,425,000 gallons. Pumping to the Leachate Storage Tank has started today.
- Hopefully, the leachate processing will now continue unabated in production of both distillate and chlorides.
- The Shady Hills WWTP is about to begin or has begun ground monitoring testing.
- Pasco County will stockpile tire chips in SW-1 for possible future diversion of MSW, if the FDEP has no objections.
- Tire chip disposition may include cover on MSW in SW-1 in excess of six inches; cover may exceed 1'-0 or more.
- Pasco County wishes to advise the Department that diversion of MSW to Disposal Unit SW-1 may or may not become necessary, but anticipates the Department will not object to an abundance of cover in Disposal Unit SW-1 should diversion become necessary.

I hope and believe that the foregoing updates existing conditions as they relate to the Leachate Management Facility and Disposal Units A-1, A-2, and SW-1. Disposal Unit A-1 is now approximately covered with the required dirt to approximately 85 to 90 percent of the surface area and will soon be seeded.

I trust that this letter covers all of our points of discussion today. We appreciate your environmental concerns and are pleased to work them out with the Department/you.

Sincerely,



Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/s061105:ltr

cc: Robert Butera, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
Ronald J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent



Department of Environmental Protection

Lawton Chiles
Governor

Southwest District
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, Florida 33619

Virginia B. Wetherell
Secretary

JUN 10 1997

Mr. Douglas Bramlett
Pasco County Public Works
7536 State Road
New Port Richey, FL 34654

**Re: Mercury Containing Devices To Be Removed From The
Waste Stream
Pasco County Resource Recovery Facility**

Dear Mr. Bramlett:

As you are aware there has been a number of special wastes that have been identified by the Department recently that are required to be removed from the solid waste stream and handled appropriately. Enclosed are copies of photographs (3 sheets) I received from Jack Price of the FDEP Grant's Program that I thought would assist you and your personnel (particularly spotters employed at the working face of the landfill) in identifying some devices that contain mercury. A few of these items such as a marine bilge bump float switch, unusually configured socket type fluorescent lamps, and welding units may not have been obvious to personnel performing the duties required of a spotter.

The Department thanks you in advance for continued protection of the environment. If you have any questions concerning this letter do not hesitate to contact me at 813-744-6100, Ext. 451.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Butera
Robert J. Butera, P.E.
Solid Waste Manager
Southwest District

Encl.

cc: Danielle Nichols, FDEP C/E



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (352) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

Boys *LB*

UTILITIES OPERATIONS AND
MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-205
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

May 22, 1997

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1997
D E P

Mr. Kim Ford, P.E.
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

RE: Permit No. SC51-277316 - Leachate Management Facility

Dear Mr. Ford:

Pursuant to our meeting today at the East Pasco Sanitary Landfill, which had no violations, I advised you we were experiencing the aroma of hydrogen sulfide (H_2S) from the brine concentrator (BC) feed tank. The area was, and is, currently being tested for H_2S concentration, and readings are being recorded hourly. Currently, the H_2S readings are ranging from 0 ppm to a high of 4 ppm, which levels are below the OSHA eight-hour exposure limit of 10 ppm. However, Pasco County has serious concerns for the welfare of our employees and has started a complete monitoring/recording program.

The solutions on this problem have been discussed and are as follows:

1. Cover the BC feed tank.
2. Provide a hood with a piped vent to and through the roof.
3. The hood and piped vent should have an induced draft fan of both high velocity/high volume to remove all of the air over the BC tank and surrounding area.
4. An audible alarm to warn all plant personnel should the H_2S level ever exceed the OSHA 10 ppm limit.

To date, no permanent solution has been determined. I will advise the Department of our decision on what will be determined. I do not perceive a permit violation on this matter after studying Permit No. SC-51.277316, General Condition No. 5, "... no harm or injury to human health or welfare. . . ." This has not happened nor will we permit it to happen.

General Condition No. 6 authorizes operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems to achieve compliance with permit condition. H₂S is not a limiting permit condition to be monitored. Pasco County feels monitoring of H₂S generated in the Leachate Management Facility is of concern and shall be monitored.

I will keep the Department advised of any and all developments on this problem until such time as a complete resolution of the H₂S problem is resolved.

Sincerely,



Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/s052302:ltr

Attachments

cc: Bob Butera, P.E., Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 3804 Coconut
Palm Drive, Tampa, FL 33619-8318
John J. Gallagher, County Administrator
Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)
Ronald J. Walker, Solid Waste Superintendent
Plant Operators



RCC Resources
Conservation
Company

3006 Northrup Way
Bellevue, WA 98004-1407

Phone: 206
Fax: 206 82

Pasco County, Florida
Public Works Utilities Complex
7530 Little Road, #205
New Port Richey, FL 34654

Attention: Vince Mannella

Subject: Hydrogen Sulfide - Safety Requirements
RCC Job 615

Dear Vince:

Attached is a copy of a memo-report issued by Dale Owen, RCC Safety Officer on the problem of hydrogen sulfide (H_2S) emissions from the BC feed tank. Although Dale's instructions are directed to RCC personnel, we recommend that these safety measures and precautions be considered and applied for all personnel on site.

The monitoring and "breathing space" maintenance specified might appear to you to be excessive, but our exposure to H_2S at RCC installations has been very limited. We can recall only two other plants where H_2S was detected. Of course, this is our initial leachate application where H_2S may be typical.

We should have a quotation tomorrow for covering and sealing the feed tank opening and we are working on a scope for venting the tank to outside the building (through the roof). I will submit the cost estimates for this work for your review as soon as it is available. Please review and call if you have any comments. A copy of the attached is being transmitted to Bruce Kasnitz and Terry Crow for their compliance.

Very Truly Yours

RESOURCES CONSERVATION COMPANY

Mike Spanu
Project Manager

cc: Dan Strobidge
Doug Fredericks

NOTICE :
ALL PLANT OPERATORS
READ & SIGN OFF- CARE
AND CAUTION IS REQUIRED
ON YOUR PART- BE SAFE !

Vmms

MEMO

MAY 21, 1997

TO: MR BRAMLETT

FROM: VINCE

SUBJECT- H₂S, DANGEROUS SITUATION @ L.M.F.

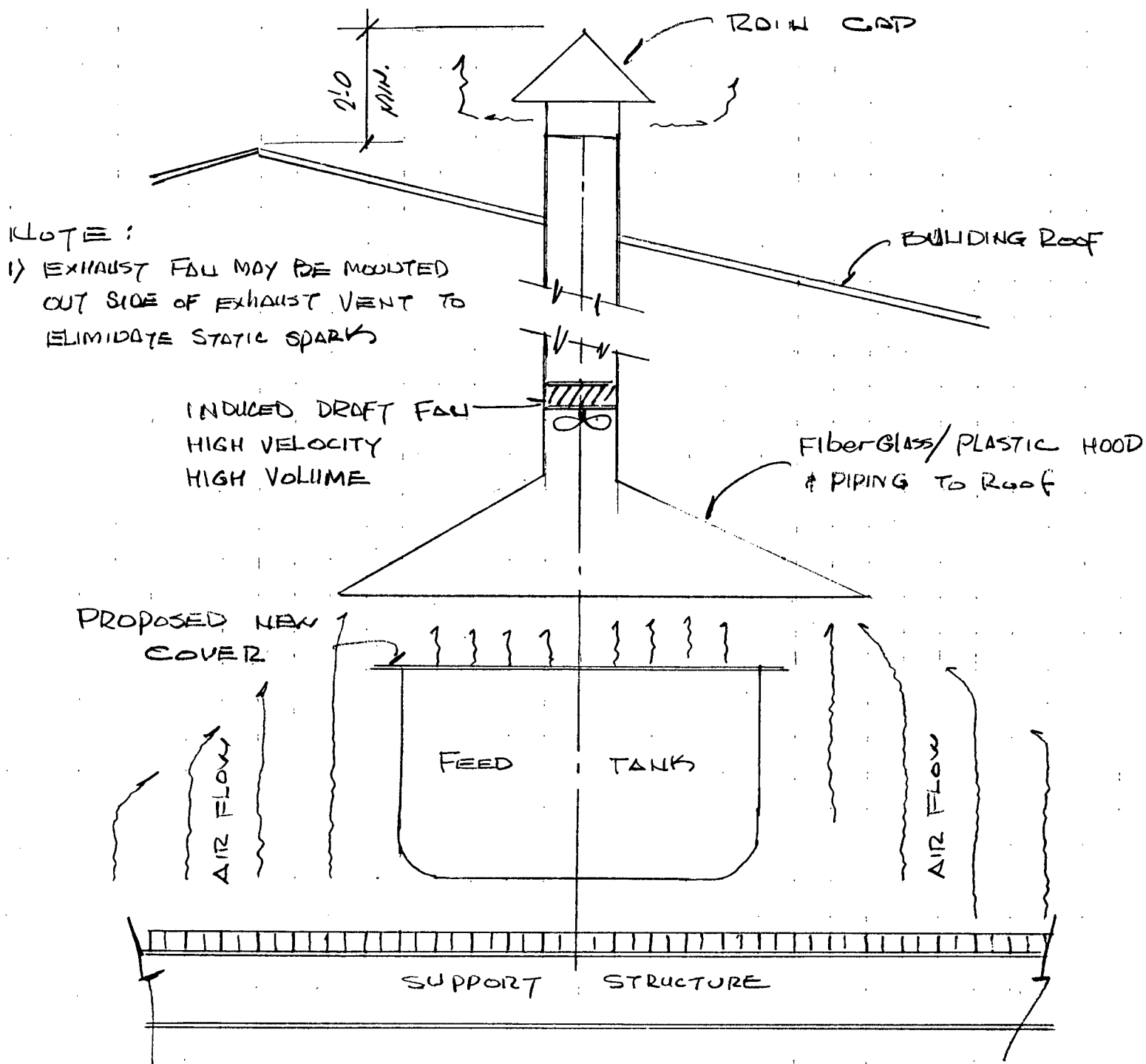
PLEASE READ THE ATTACHED IMMEDIATELY - WE HAVE A PROBLEM. I'VE ENCLOSED A COPY FOR OUR SAFETY OFFICER I TRUST HE'LL REVIEW, COMMENT & MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS ON A SOLUTION.

TO DATE THE FOLLOWING HAS BEEN DISCUSSED

- PLACING A LID ON THE FEED TANKS, I DO NOT BELIEVE THIS WILL BE THE ANSWER
- CONSTRUCT A FUNNEL SHAPED HOOD OVER THE FEED TANKS - WITH A PIPE VENT TO & THRU THE ROOF OF THE BUILDING.
- INSTALL A HIGH VELOCITY INDUCED DRAFT FAN IN THE PIPE OVER THE FUNNEL FOR RAPID EXHAUST OF AIR OVER THE FEED TANKS AND SURROUNDING AIR

PLEASE ADVISE ME OF YOUR THOUGHTS.

I, BELIEVE IT INCUMBANT ON ME TO ADVISE L.M.F OPERATORS OF THE POTENTIAL DANGER - OF H₂S, WHICH I WILL DO IMMEDIATELY.



PROPOSED SOLUTION
TO H₂S PROBLEM



3006 Northrup Way
Bellevue, WA 98004-1407

Phone: 206 828-2400
Fax: 206 828-0526

May 20, 1997
PAS-L246

A Division of Janics, Incorporated

Pasco County, Florida
Public Works Utilities Complex
7530 Little Road, #205
New Port Richey, FL 34654

Attention: Vince Mannella

Subject: Hydrogen Sulfide - Safety Requirements
RCC Job 615

Dear Vince:

Attached is a copy of a memo-report issued by Dale Owen, RCC Safety Officer on the problem of hydrogen sulfide (H_2S) emissions from the BC feed tank. Although Dale's instructions are directed to RCC personnel, we recommend that these safety measures and precautions be considered and applied for all personnel on site.

The monitoring and "breathing space" maintenance specified might appear to you to be excessive, but our exposure to H_2S at RCC installations has been very limited. We can recall only two other plants where H_2S was detected. Of course, this is our initial leachate application where H_2S may be typical.

We should have a quotation tomorrow for covering and sealing the feed tank opening and we are working on a scope for venting the tank to outside the building (through the roof). I will submit the cost estimates for this work for your review as soon as it is available. Please review and call if you have any comments. A copy of the attached is being transmitted to Bruce Kasnitz and Terry Crow for their compliance.

Very Truly Yours

RESOURCES CONSERVATION COMPANY



Mike Spanu
Project Manager

cc: Dan Strobbridge
Doug Fredericks

**RCC** Resources
Conservation
Company**MEMO**

DATE: 5/19/97

TO: Gordy Phares, Mike Spann

FROM: Dale Owen, RCC Safety Officer

cc: Mike Woolley, Bruce Kasnitz, Jim Nowak, George Jones, Gary Podrabsky, Terry Crow, Janet Malgarin

SUBJECT: Pasco County, Hydrogen Sulfide

From the memo's I've seen, the hydrogen sulfide (H_2S) problem at the Pasco site appears to be a serious potential safety problem.

I. Introduction

The big picture is:

1. A potentially fatal gas (H_2S) is venting inside the building; and,
2. The concentration level of the gas near the vent point is at or above the regulatory safety limits.

Regardless of the source of the H_2S , the possibility exists that RCC employees could be exposed to levels greater than the permissible exposure limit. Therefore, positive action must be taken to ensure the safety of RCC employees. In this case, air samples must be taken at appropriate intervals to ensure H_2S levels are not above limits. These samples must be taken at the worst case "breathing space" of RCC employees. The location "breathing space" means the location, and elevation, where employees are expected to be breathing.

II. OSHA Regulatory Limits

The toxic gas in question is, of course, H_2S which is being released from the Evaporator feed water. The OSHA 8-hour exposure limit is 10 ppm. This means that the time weighted average exposure, during an 8 hour workday, may not exceed 10 ppm. This is based on a maximum workweek of 40 hours. I understand RCC employees are working more than 40 hours weeks. This limit should be reduced in proportion to the number of "exposure" hours in excess of 40 hours per week.

The OSHA short term exposure limit is 15 ppm. This means that the time weighted average exposure, during a 15 minute period, may not exceed 15 ppm. However, because there is no

ceiling exposure limit listed, the ceiling exposure limit must be assumed to be 15 ppm. This means that at no time may an employee be exposed to levels greater than 15 ppm (averaged or not). This limit is not based on the work week length, so it will remain at 15 ppm regardless of how many hours worked per week.

These regulatory limits, and more, can be found on the MSDS attached, section 15. A description of these terms may be found on page 4 of the NIOSH Pocket Guide To Chemical Hazards, (page 4 is attached).

III. Monitoring

As mentioned earlier, some type of monitoring is required to ensure levels do not exceed the limits. I understand that Pasco County may have some type of continuous monitoring system already in place. This system can be accepted as the primary warning system. We can rely upon an existing continuous monitoring system if the following can be verified:

1. The monitor is set to alarm at 10 ppm H_2S .
2. The monitor/detector is calibrated for H_2S , and has been calibrated within manufacturers recommended period.
3. No known failures of the monitoring system have occurred with regard to this recent incident with H_2S .
4. The system must reasonably sample the breathing spaces of RCC employees.
5. The system must have an audible alarm that could not be missed by RCC's employees.

As a backup to the primary monitoring system, we can use the Dräger tube system. A sample should be taken at the start of each shift. This will be twice a day if we staff two shifts. The Dragger sample must be taken in the "worst case" breathing space. If we know for certain that inside the feed tank would fail, then simply rope off that area and do not allow access. This eliminates the area from the "breathing space" to be tested. Any other areas known to be above the limit should also be "off-limits", and labeled as such, or preferably locked.

A backup sample should also be taken anytime an RCC operator suspects higher levels may exist. This could be due to changes in the operating conditions, or changes to the expected breathing zone.

If both of these monitoring systems together show levels below the regulatory limits, then RCC employees may remain working on site.

IV. Safety Actions

If either of the above monitoring systems show levels above the regulatory limits, then RCC must exit the building. If this occurs, then we will not be able to reoccupy the building during operations until some type of engineering solution has been implemented to permanently lower the exposure levels. Of course, we will be able to reoccupy after shutdown and dispersal of the gas in order to make the needed engineering changes.

Because RCC employee. A site are not officially trained in the use of filter masks, nor are they in possession of personal fit-tested masks on site, they may not (per OSHA regulations) use masks as "safety equipment". In other words, if the time weighted average level exceeds 10 ppm (5 ppm for an 80 hour work week), it is not acceptable procedure to put on a mask and keep working. If Pasco County has qualified personnel who are trained and fit tested, it should be acceptable for them to use masks. Any work that must be performed in an area known to be above the limits will simply have to be performed by someone other than RCC personnel, or performed during shutdown.

V. Conclusions

The problem of H₂S emissions at Pasco County need not be a show stopper, as long as we properly monitor for H₂S. RCC must verify that Pasco County has a reliable H₂S monitoring system in operation and we must perform backup Dräger monitoring. If Pasco County cannot supply a reliable monitoring system, we may be able to continue operations by taking Dräger samples more frequently. In the meanwhile, it is the responsibility of Pasco County to pursue and facilitate an engineering solution as quickly as possible, and it is incumbent upon RCC to provide our solicited engineering recommendations to Pasco County as quickly as possible. Also, in the interim the site should make extra efforts to ventilate the building.

Attachments

Section 1. ----- Chemical Identification -----

CATALOG #: 29160
NAME: HYDROGEN SULFIDE GAS

Section 2. ----- Composition/Information on Ingredients -----

CAS #: 7783-06-4
EC NO: 231-977-3
SYNONYMS
ACIDE SULFHYDRIQUE (FRENCH) * HYDROGENE SULFURE (FRENCH) * HYDROGEN
SULFIDE (ACGIH, OSHA) * HYDROGEN SULFIDE, LIQUEFIED (DOT) * HYDROGEN
SULFURIC ACID * IDROGENO SOLFORATO (ITALIAN) * RCRA WASTE NUMBER U135
* SCHWEFELWASSERSTOFF (GERMAN) * SIARKOWODOR (POLISH) * STINK DAMP *
SULFURETED HYDROGEN * SULFUR HYDRIDE * UN1053 (DOT) * ZWAVELWATERSTOF
(DUTCH) *

Section 3. ----- Hazards Identification -----

LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS
FLAMMABLE (USA DEFINITION)
HIGHLY FLAMMABLE (EUROPEAN DEFINITION)
HIGHLY TOXIC (USA DEFINITION)
TOXIC (EUROPEAN DEFINITION)
TOXIC BY INHALATION.
IRRITATING TO EYES AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.
STENCH.
DANGER: POISONOUS AND FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND GAS UNDER PRESSURE.
KEEP AWAY FROM SOURCES OF IGNITION. NO SMOKING.
TAKE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES AGAINST STATIC DISCHARGES.
IN CASE OF ACCIDENT OR IF YOU FEEL UNWELL, SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE
IMMEDIATELY (SHOW THE LABEL WHERE POSSIBLE).
IN CASE OF INSUFFICIENT VENTILATION, WEAR SUITABLE
RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT.

Section 4. ----- First-Aid Measures -----

IN CASE OF CONTACT, IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES OR SKIN WITH COPIOUS
AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES WHILE REMOVING CONTAMINATED
CLOTHING AND SHOES.
IF INHALED, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF NOT BREATHING GIVE ARTIFICIAL
RESPIRATION. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, GIVE OXYGEN.
IF SWALLOWED, WASH OUT MOUTH WITH WATER PROVIDED PERSON IS CONSCIOUS.
CALL A PHYSICIAN.

Section 5. ----- Fire Fighting Measures -----

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
DO NOT EXTINGUISH BURNING GAS IF FLOW CANNOT BE SHUT OFF IMMEDIATELY.
USE WATER SPRAY OR FOG NOZZLE TO KEEP CYLINDER COOL. MOVE CYLINDER
AWAY FROM FIRE IF THERE IS NO RISK.
SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES
WEAR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO
PREVENT CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.
DANGER: POISONOUS AND FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND GAS UNDER PRESSURE.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS HAZARDS
MAY FORM EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH AIR.
EMITS TOXIC FUMES UNDER FIRE CONDITIONS.

Section 6. - - - - - Accidental Release Measures - - - - -

EVACUATE AREA AND KEEP PERSONNEL UPWIND.
WEAR FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT SUCH AS, A BUTYL RUBBER CHEMICAL-PROOF
AIR SUIT, WITH BREATHING AIR SUPPLIED.
SHUT OFF ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION.
SHUT OFF LEAK IF THERE IS NO RISK.
VENTILATE AREA AND WASH SPILL SITE AFTER MATERIAL PICKUP IS COMPLETE.

Section 7. - - - - - Handling and Storage - - - - -

REFER TO SECTION 8.
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

REACTION WITH DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS CAN PRODUCE EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS.
WHEN 4-BROMOBENZENEDIAZONIUM IN SOLUTION WAS TREATED WITH HYDROGEN
SULFIDE AT -5 C, A PRODUCT FORMED AND IT EXPLODED AT 0 C WHILE STILL
UNDER WATER. HYDROGEN SULFIDE IS RAPIDLY OXIDIZED BY METAL OXIDES AND
MAY IGNITE ON CONTACT WITH BARIUM PEROXIDE, CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE, COPPER
OXIDE, LEAD DIOXIDE, MANGANESE DIOXIDE, NICKEL OXIDE, SILVER(I) OXIDE,
SILVER(II) OXIDE, SODIUM PEROXIDE, AND THALLIUM(III) OXIDE. HYDROGEN
SULFIDE MAY IGNITE IF PASSED THROUGH RUSTY IRON PIPES. IN THE
PRESENCE OF AIR, CONTACT WITH MIXTURES OF CALCIUM OXIDE OR BARIUM
OXIDE WITH MERCURY OXIDE OR NICKEL OXIDE MAY RESULT IN INCANDESCENCE
OR AN EXPLOSION. CONTACT WITH NITROGEN TRICHLORIDE OR SILVER
FULMINATE AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURES INITIATES VIOLENT EXPLOSIONS.

Section 8. - - - - - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection - - - - -

CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES.
COMPATIBLE CHEMICAL-RESISTANT GLOVES.
NIOSH/MSHA-APPROVED RESPIRATOR IN NONVENTILATED AREAS AND/OR FOR
EXPOSURE ABOVE THE ACGIH TLV.
USE ONLY IN A CHEMICAL FUME HOOD.
SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE BATH.
DO NOT BREATHE GAS.
DO NOT GET IN EYES, ON SKIN, ON CLOTHING.
AVOID PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.
WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING.
POISON
IRRITANT.
KEEP TIGHTLY CLOSED.
KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAME.
CYLINDER TEMPERATURE SHOULD NOT EXCEED 125 F (52 C).
STORE AND USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.
STENCH.
MOISTURE SENSITIVE
STORE IN A COOL DRY PLACE.
WARNING: SUCK-BACK INTO CYLINDER MAY CAUSE RUPTURE.
USE BACK-FLOW-PREVENTIVE DEVICE IN PIPING.
USE WITH EQUIPMENT RATED FOR CYLINDER PRESSURE, AND OF COMPATIBLE
MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION. CLOSE VALVE WHEN NOT IN USE AND WHEN EMPTY.
MAKE SURE CYLINDER IS PROPERLY SECURED WHEN IN USE OR STORED.

Section 9. - - - - - Physical and Chemical Properties - - - - -

APPEARANCE AND ODOR

COLORLESS GAS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT: -60 C

MELTING POINT: -85 C

EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR:

UPPER

46%

LOWER

4%

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: 500 F 259C

VAPOR PRESSURE: 252PSI 21 C

VAPOR DENSITY: 1.19 @ 15 C

Section 10. -----Stability and Reactivity -----

INCOMPATIBILITIES

STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS

STRONG BASES

SENSITIVE TO MOISTURE

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION OR DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

SULFUR OXIDES

Section 11. -----Toxicological Information -----

ACUTE EFFECTS

MAY BE FATAL IF INHALED.

VAPOR OR MIST IS IRRITATING TO THE EYES, MUCOUS MEMBRANES AND UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT.

MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE IS RECOGNIZED BY ITS CHARACTERISTIC ODOR OF "ROTTEN EGGS". THE DETECTABLE, MINIMUM PERCEPTIBLE ODOR OCCURS AT 0.13PPM. AT CONCENTRATIONS OF 20PPM HYDROGEN SULFIDE BEGINS ACTING AS AN IRRITANT ON THE MUCOUS MEMBRANES OF THE EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT AND INCREASES WITH CONCENTRATION AND EXPOSURE TIME. THE IRRITANT ACTION AND ODOR OF ROTTEN EGGS OFTEN PROVIDES THE FIRST WARNING OF HYDROGEN SULFIDE EXPOSURE. UNFORTUNATELY, ABOVE 150PPM THE GAS EXERTS A PARALYZING EFFECT ON THE OLFATORY APPARATUS. PROLONGED EXPOSURE TO MODERATE CONCENTRATIONS (250PPM) MAY CAUSE PULMONARY EDEMA. AT CONCENTRATIONS OVER 500PPM, DROWSINESS, DIZZINESS, EXCITEMENT, HEADACHE, UNSTABLE GAIT, AND OTHER SYSTEMIC SYMPTOMS OCCUR WITHIN A FEW MINUTES. SUDDEN LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS WITHOUT PREMONITION, ANXIETY, OR SENSE OF STRUGGLE ARE CHARACTERISTIC OF ACUTE EXPOSURE AT CONCENTRATIONS ABOVE 700PPM. AT CONCENTRATIONS OF 1000-2000PPM HYDROGEN SULFIDE IS RAPIDLY ABSORBED THROUGH THE LUNG INTO THE BLOOD. INITIALLY HYPERPNEA OCCURS, FOLLOWED BY RAPID COLLAPSE AND RESPIRATORY INHIBITION. AT HIGHER CONCENTRATIONS, HYDROGEN SULFIDE EXERTS AN IMMEDIATE PARALYZING EFFECT ON THE RESPIRATORY CENTERS. WHEN CONCENTRATION REACHES 5000PPM, IMMINENT DEATH ALMOST ALWAYS RESULTS. GENERALLY SPEAKING, IMMINENT DEATH DUE TO ASPHYXIA CAN HAPPEN AT ANY TIME WHEN THE CONCENTRATION REACHES 1000PPM OR MORE.

EXPOSURE TO AND/OR CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

MAY INCREASE TOXIC EFFECTS.

RTECS #: MX1225000

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

TOXICITY DATA

IHL-HMN LCLO:600 PPM/30M

29ZWAE -,207,68

IHL-MAN LDLO:5700 UG/KG

AMPMAR 44,483,83

IHL-HMN LCLO:800 PPM/5M

TABIA2 3,231,33

IHL-RAT LC50:444 PPM

LACHB# 09JUN78

IHL-MUS LC50:634 PPM/1H

AMRL** TR-72-62,72

TARGET ORGAN DATA

BEHAVIORAL (COMA)

LUNGS, THORAX OR RESPIRATION (CHRONIC PULMONARY EDEMA OR CONGESTION)
LUNGS, THORAX OR RESPIRATION (OTHER CHANGES)
GASTROINTESTINAL (HYPERMOTILITY, DIARRHEA)
KIDNEY, URETER, BLADDER (URINE VOLUME INCREASED)
EFFECTS ON NEWBORN (PHYSICAL)
ONLY SELECTED REGISTRY OF TOXIC EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES
(RTECS) DATA IS PRESENTED HERE. SEE ACTUAL ENTRY IN RTECS FOR
COMPLETE INFORMATION.

Section 12. ----- Ecological Information -----

DATA NOT YET AVAILABLE.

Section 13. ----- Disposal Considerations -----

CAUTION: NO-RETURN CYLINDER. DO NOT REUSE. EMPTY CYLINDER WILL CONTAIN
HAZARDOUS RESIDUE. FOLLOW PROPER DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES.
OBSERVE ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS.

Section 14. ----- Transport Information -----

CONTACT SIGMA CHEMICAL COMPANY FOR TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION.

Section 15. ----- Regulatory Information -----

EUROPEAN INFORMATION

EC INDEX NO: 016-001-00-4

R:11

FLAMMABLE (USA DEFINITION)

HIGHLY FLAMMABLE (EUROPEAN DEFINITION)

R:23

TOXIC BY INHALATION.

R:36/37

IRRITATING TO EYES AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

S:16

KEEP AWAY FROM SOURCES OF IGNITION. NO SMOKING.

S:33

TAKE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES AGAINST STATIC DISCHARGES.

S:45

IN CASE OF ACCIDENT OR IF YOU FEEL UNWELL, SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE
IMMEDIATELY (SHOW THE LABEL WHERE POSSIBLE).

S:38

IN CASE OF INSUFFICIENT VENTILATION, WEAR SUITABLE
RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT.

REVIEWS, STANDARDS, AND REGULATIONS

OEL-MAK

ACGIH TLV-TWA 10 PPM; STEL 15 PPM

85INAB 6,786,91

MSHA STANDARD-AIR:TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3)

DTLVS* 3,132,71

OSHA PEL (GEN INDU):CL 20 PPM;PK 50/10M

CFRGR 29,1910.1000,94

OSHA PEL (CONSTRUC):8H TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3)

CFRGR 29,1926.55,94

OSHA PEL (SHIPYARD):8H TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3)

CFRGR 29,1915.1000,93

OSHA PEL (FED CONT):8H TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3)

CFRGR 41,50-204.50,94

OEL-ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT:TWA 10 PPM (14 MG/M3) JAN93

OEL-AUSTRALIA:TWA 10 PPM (14 MG/M3);STEL 15 PPM (21 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-BELGIUM:TWA 10 PPM (14 MG/M3);STEL 15 PPM (21 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-CZECHOSLOVAKIA:TWA 10 MG/M3;STEL 20 MG/M3 JAN93
OEL-DENMARK:TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-FINLAND:TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3);STEL 15 PPM (20 MG/M3);SKIN JAN93
OEL-FRANCE:TWA 5 PPM (7 MG/M3);STEL 10 PPM (14 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-GERMANY:TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-HUNGARY:TWA 10 MG/M3;STEL 20 MG/M3 JAN93
OEL-JAPAN:TWA 10 PPM (14 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-THE NETHERLANDS:TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-THE PHILIPPINES:TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-POLAND:TWA 10 MG/M3 JAN93
OEL-RUSSIA:TWA 10 PPM;STEL 10 MG/M3 JAN93
OEL-SWEDEN:TWA 10 PPM (14 MG/M3);STEL 15 PPM (20 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-SWITZERLAND:TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3);STEL 20 PPM (30 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-THAILAND:STEL 20 PPM JAN93
OEL-TURKEY:TWA 10 PPM (15 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL-UNITED KINGDOM:TWA 10 PPM (14 MG/M3);STEL 15 PPM (21 MG/M3) JAN93
OEL IN BULGARIA, COLOMBIA, JORDAN, KOREA CHECK ACGIH TLV
OEL IN NEW ZEALAND, SINGAPORE, VIETNAM CHECK ACGIH TLV
NIOSH REL TO HYDROGEN SULFIDE-AIR:CL 10 PPM/10M
NIOSH* DHHS #92-100,92
NOHS 1974: HZD 38620; NIS 17; TNE 745; NOS 30; TNE 15422
NOHS 1983: HZD 38620; NIS 31; TNE 1524; NOS 77; TNE 94923; TFE 6515
EPA TSCA SECTION 8(B) CHEMICAL INVENTORY
ON EPA IRIS DATABASE
EPA TSCA TEST SUBMISSION (TSCATS) DATA BASE, APRIL 1995
NIOSH ANALYTICAL METHOD, 1994: HYDROGEN SULFIDE, 6013
OSHA ANALYTICAL METHOD #ID-141
U.S. INFORMATION
THIS PRODUCT IS SUBJECT TO SARA SECTION 313 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

Section 16. - - - - - Other Information - - - - -

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE CORRECT BUT DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE ALL INCLUSIVE AND SHALL BE USED ONLY AS A GUIDE. SIGMA, ALDRICH, FLUKA SHALL NOT BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM HANDLING OR FROM CONTACT WITH THE ABOVE PRODUCT. SEE REVERSE SIDE OF INVOICE OR PACKING SLIP FOR ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE.
COPYRIGHT 1995 SIGMA CHEMICAL CO., ALDRICH CHEMICAL CO., INC.,
FLUKA CHEMIE AG
LICENSE GRANTED TO MAKE UNLIMITED PAPER COPIES FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

(parts per million parts of air) to mg/m^3 (milligrams per cubic meter of air) at 68°F and 1 atmosphere are listed for all liquids and gases.

Exposure Limits

The NIOSH RELs are listed first in this column. Unless noted otherwise, RELs are time-weighted average (TWA) concentrations for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek. A short-term exposure limit (STEL) is designated by "ST" preceding the value; unless noted otherwise, the STEL is a 15-minute TWA exposure that should not be exceeded at any time during a workday. A ceiling REL is designated by "C" preceding the value; unless noted otherwise, the ceiling value should not be exceeded at any time. Any substance that NIOSH considers to be an occupational carcinogen is designated by the notation "Ca" (see Appendix A, which contains a brief discussion of occupational carcinogens).

The OSHA permissible exposure limits (PELs), as found in Tables Z-1-A or Z-2 of the OSHA General Industry Air Contaminants Standard (29 CFR 1910.1000), are listed next. Unless noted otherwise, PELs are TWA concentrations that must not be exceeded during any 8-hour work shift of a 40-hour workweek. A STEL is designated by "ST" preceding the value and is measured over a 15-minute period unless noted otherwise.

OSHA ceiling concentrations (designated by "C" preceding the value) must not be exceeded during any part of the workday; if instantaneous monitoring is not feasible, the ceiling must be assessed as a 15-minute TWA exposure. In addition, beryllium, ethylene dibromide, and methylene chloride (from Table Z-2) have PEL ceiling values that must not be exceeded except for a maximum peak over a specified period. Appendix B contains a brief discussion of carcinogens regulated by OSHA.

The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) are also listed when they are more restrictive than the OSHA PEL or NIOSH REL. Unless noted otherwise, TLVs are 8-hour TWA concentrations. Ceiling concentrations (which should not be exceeded at any time) are designated by "C". A STEL is designated by "ST" and is measured over a 15-minute period. Where applicable, the ACGIH A1 (confirmed human carcinogen) and A2 (suspected human carcinogen) designations for individual chemicals are included. The ACGIH TLVs for 1989-1990 were used for this printing of the *Pocket Guide*.

Concentrations are given in ppm, mg/m^3 , or fibers per cubic centimeter (fibers/ cm^3). The "[skin]" designation indicates the potential for dermal absorption; skin exposure should be prevented as necessary through the use of good work practices and gloves, coveralls, goggles, and other appropriate equipment. Appendix C contains more detailed discussions of

the specific exposure limits for asbestos, the various chromium compounds, coal tar pitch volatiles, and cotton dust. Appendix D contains a brief discussion of substances with no established RELs.

IDLH

Immediately dangerous to life or health concentrations (IDLHs) represent the maximum concentration from which, in the event of respirator failure, one could escape within 30 minutes without a respirator and without experiencing any escape-impairing (e.g., severe eye irritation) or irreversible health effects. These values were determined during the Standards Completion Program only for the purpose of respirator selection. The notation "Ca" appears in this column for all substances that NIOSH considers to be potential human carcinogens (NIOSH recommends the most protective respirators for exposure to these substances). However, the IDLHs that were originally determined in the Standards Completion Program are shown in brackets following the "Ca" designation (note: carcinogenic effects were not considered in the Standards Completion Program). "Unknown" indicates that because of a lack of data, no IDLH could be determined. "LEL" indicates that the IDLH is based on the lower explosive limit. "N.E." indicates that no evidence could be found for the existence of an IDLH.

Physical Description

This column provides a brief description of the appearance and odor of each substance. Notations are made as to whether a substance can be shipped as a liquefied compressed gas or whether it has major use as a pesticide.

Chemical and Physical Properties

The following abbreviations are used for the chemical and physical properties given for each substance. "NA" indicates that a property is not applicable, and a question mark (?) indicates that it is unknown.

MW	Molecular weight
BP	Boiling point at 1 atmosphere, °F
Sol	Solubility in water at 68°F, % by weight (i.e., g/100 ml)
F.P.	Flash point, closed cup (unless annotated "(oc)" for open cup), °F
IP	Ionization potential, eV (electron volts)
VP	Vapor pressure at 68°F, mm Hg; "approx" indicates approximately
MLT	Melting point for solids, °F
FRZ	Freezing point for liquids and gases, °F
UEL	Upper explosive limit in air, % by volume (at room temperature)

See footnotes at end of table.

Date: . 5/21/97 09:41:30 AM
From: Chris McGuire TAL
Subject: Re: TRANSFER STATION OR NOT
To: Kim Ford TPA
CC: Richard Tedder TAL
CC: Robert Butera TPA

As I read our definition of "transfer station" any facility which consists only of containers (green boxes, compactors, dumpsters) isn't a transfer station regardless of its purpose and regardless of how poorly it's run. I believe we have occasionally required a transfer station GP anyway in cases where the facility was so big or included so many containers that we felt it went way beyond the original intent of the rule. A facility which included containers but also had other waste management areas (e.g. a sorting area, recycling area, HHW area, etc) could also be considered a transfer station.

Thank you for not asking why our definition is what it is. I didn't write it. I'm sure that at the time it made perfect sense.

Date: . . . 5/20/97 08:34
From: Kim Ford TPA
Subject: TRANSFER STATION OR NOT
To: Chris McGuire TAL
CC: Richard Tedder TAL
CC: Robert Butera TPA

The West Pasco W-T-E site has a residential solid waste drop-off facility that consists of a ramp that leads up to a 5000 sf. area for unloading into three 35 feet long compactor units. The County is considering expanding this facility which current has difficulty handling Saturday's operations which cause traffic to queue 20 vehicles. These compactor units have no reservoir to store any leachate that is squeezed from the waste. Further discussion with maintenance personnel indicates that these units have no seal and do discharge liquids.

The primary purpose is obviously to store and hold solid waste, but the units are compactors. Should this facility be classified as a transfer station and be required to comply with the transfer station rules for leachate collection?

Hernando County has 2 such facilities permitted as transfer stations. Hillsborough has 6 facilities designated as community collection centers (CCC) with roll-offs only - no compactor units, with an attendant, and all waste must be covered at the end of each day or removed for off-site disposal.

Please advise.

Suzanne

Any comments?

OK to send?

Kim

5/20/97

OK of 5/20/97



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

LS MS
DW JGR

DADE CITY (904) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-205
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

May 16, 1997

D.E.P.

Mr. Kim Ford
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

MAY 19 1997
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA

RE: MSW Inventory

Dear Mr. Ford:

We are once again reducing MSW inventory in SW-1 by 1,000 tons per week. This will continue until all inventory is exhausted. We have a three day scheduled total outage when certain parts arrive. Inventory removal will cease for these days only, or any other unexpected emergency.

All MSW will be gone from SW-1 by September 30, 1997 and the disposal unit will be cleaned.

Sincerely,

Vincent Mannella
MR

Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mr

cc: Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (904) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-205
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

May 16, 1997

A large handwritten checkmark is drawn over the date and the address of Mr. Kim Ford.

Mr. Kim Ford
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

D.E.P.

MAY 19 1997
SOUTHWEST DISTRICT
TAMPA

RE: MSW Inventory

Dear Mr. Ford:

We are once again reducing MSW inventory in SW-1 by 1,000 tons per week. This will continue until all inventory is exhausted. We have a three day scheduled total outage when certain parts arrive. Inventory removal will cease for these days only, or any other unexpected emergency.

All MSW will be gone from SW-1 by September 30, 1997 and the disposal unit will be cleaned.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Vincent Mannella". Below the signature, the letters "P.E." are written in a smaller, handwritten font.

Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mr

cc: Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)



PASCO COUNTY, FLORIDA

DADE CITY (904) 521-4274
LAND O' LAKES (813) 996-7341
NEW PORT RICHEY (813) 847-8145
FAX (813) 847-8064

UTILITIES SERVICES BRANCH
PUB. WKS./UTILITIES BLDG., S-205
7530 LITTLE ROAD
NEW PORT RICHEY, FL 34654

May 16, 1997

Mr. Kim Ford
Florida Department of
Environmental Protection
3804 Coconut Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-8318

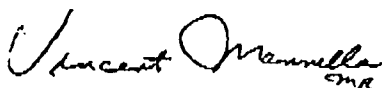
RE: MSW Inventory

Dear Mr. Ford:

We are once again reducing MSW inventory in SW-1 by 1,000 tons per week. This will continue until all inventory is exhausted. We have a three day scheduled total outage when certain parts arrive. Inventory removal will cease for these days only, or any other unexpected emergency.

All MSW will be gone from SW-1 by September 30, 1997 and the disposal unit will be cleaned.

Sincerely,


Vincent Mannella, P.E.
Solid Waste Facility Manager

VM/mr

cc: Douglas S. Bramlett, Assistant County Administrator (Utilities Services)

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
3804 COCONUT PALM DR.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33619

UPASCO
Transfer
Station
5/16/97
11/11/97



STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
3804 COCONUT PALM DR.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33619

W 08810
SW-1
5/9/97
KVR



W PASCO
T-S.

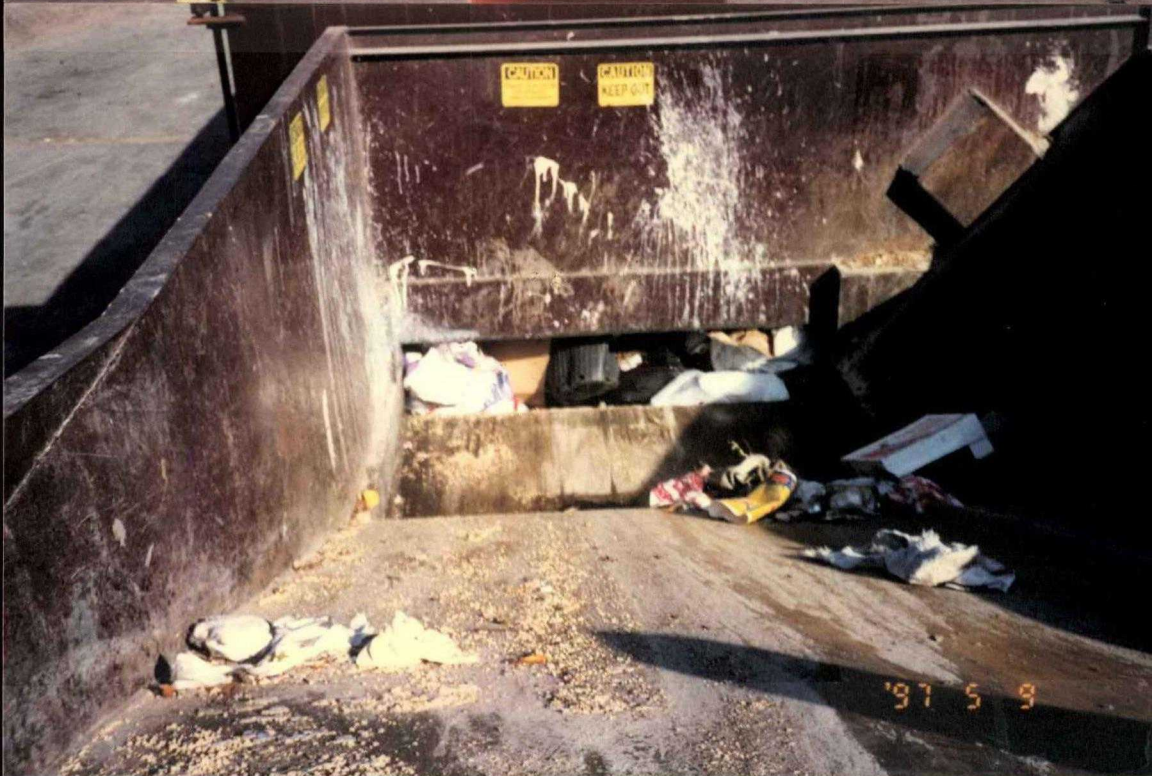
LCAR

W PASCO
T-S.

LCAR

W PASCO
T-S.

LCAR



W PASCO
T-S.
(CAR

W PASCO
T-S.

W PASCO
T-S.
(CAR



W PASCO
T-S

CAV

W PASCO
T-S

W PASCO
T-S

CAV